

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

SCHEDULE MKEC-WHM

Replacing Schedule NEW Sheet \_\_\_\_\_

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 1 of 3 Sheets

**AVAILABILITY AND APPLICABILITY**

Electric service available to the following Member divisions of Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC ("Mid-Kansas):

- Lane-Scott Electric Cooperative, Inc.
- Prairie Land Electric Cooperative, Inc.
- Southern Pioneer Electric Company
- Western Cooperative Electric Association, Inc.
- Victory Electric Cooperative Association, Inc.
- Wheatland Electric Cooperative, Inc.

**DELIVERY VOLTAGE**

Service hereunder shall be at 115 kV or such other voltage as may be agreed upon.

**RATE**

The rate for service hereunder shall be:

Demand Charge per kW-month of Coincident Demand: \$6.07

Energy Charge (Margin) per kWh: \$0.011203

Fuel Charge: Charges as set forth in the Mid-Kansas wholesale ECA tariff

Transmission Charge: Charges as set forth in Mid-Kansas' Open Access Transmission Tariff ("OATT")

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year  
Upon Commission Approval

By \_\_\_\_\_  
Signature of Officer President and CEO  
Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

SCHEDULE MKEC-WHM

Replacing Schedule NEW Sheet \_\_\_\_\_

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 2 of 3 Sheets

**COINCIDENT DEMAND**

Coincident demand shall be determined on a Mid-Kansas system basis and shall be the arithmetic sum of the sixty minute demand(s) indicated at the time of Mid-Kansas highest native system demand during a billing period at the applicable delivery points.

**BILLING PERIOD**

The billing period shall be defined as that period beginning on the hour 0001 of the 1st day of a calendar month and ending on the hour 2400 of the last day of each calendar month.

**ROUNDING**

When the indicated billing demand results in a fraction, the nearest unit kilowatt shall be used, that is, fractions of less than 0.5 will be disregarded and fractions of 0.5 or more will be considered one unit.

**POWER FACTOR**

The Member agrees to maintain unity power factor as nearly as practicable. The metered demand at each delivery point will be adjusted for power factor at the time of coincident demand for power factor lower than 90%. Such adjustment shall be made by increasing the metered demand at each delivery point by 1% for each 1% which the power factor at time of coincident demand is less than 90%.

In the event that Mid-Kansas requests the Member division to change its power factor to optimize system transmission voltage characteristics resulting in a power factor less than 90% then said demand at each delivery point affected by such request will not be adjusted for power factor demand correction during period of request.

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year  
Upon Commission Approval

By \_\_\_\_\_  
Signature of Officer President and CEO  
Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

SCHEDULE MKEC-WHM

Replacing Schedule NEW Sheet \_\_\_\_\_

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 3 of 3 Sheets

**METERING**

Metering of power and energy hereunder shall be at the low voltage side of the delivery points. Meters shall be owned and maintained by Mid-Kansas. Meters shall be tested no less than once each twelve months and affected Member division shall be notified in writing of said test no less than one week prior to testing of the meter.

**MALFUNCTION IN METERING**

If any malfunction of the demand recording device occurs in a billing period, the demand portion of the bill rendered to the buyer for that billing period will be based on the coincident demand calculated by applying a historical coincidence factor to the highest sixty minute demand indicated for the delivery point during the above mentioned billing period. The coincidence factor shall be determined from the historical records maintained by Mid-Kansas on each delivery point.

**EFFECTIVE DATE**

This rate schedule shall become effective upon the first month after approval by the Kansas Corporation Commission.

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year  
Upon Commission Approval

By \_\_\_\_\_  
Signature of Officer President and CEO  
Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

SCHEDULE MKEC-WHM-ECA

(Name of Issuing Utility)

Entire Service Area

Replacing Schedule NEW Sheet \_\_\_\_\_

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 1 of 3 Sheets

Energy Cost Adjustment Clause

Computation Formula:

The rates for energy to which this adjustment is applicable shall be increased or decreased by .001 cents per kilowatt-hour (kWh) for each .001 cents (or major fraction thereof) increase or decrease in the aggregate cost of energy per kWh computed by the following formula:

$$((P + E + C)/(.01)(S)) = \text{Adjustment}$$

Where:

P = Purchased power cost for the current month to supply electric energy to customers (Note 1).

E = Emissions allowances expensed during the billing month for emissions of sulfur dioxide.

C = Corrections to actual cost for prior period supplier billing adjustments or market transaction settlements, if needed (Note 2).

S = The sum of all wholesale energy delivered to Mid-Kansas Members and other wholesale customers delivered during the current month (Note 3).

Notes to the Formula:

1. The purchased power cost shall be the cost calculated in accordance with the dispatch model developed and maintained by ACES Power Marketing, Inc. for Sunflower Electric Power Corporation ("Sunflower") and Mid-Kansas that allocates the aggregated power supply cost (which includes the total cost of fuel, purchased power and net interchange) and savings associated with joint dispatch between the Parties. Such cost allocation shall ensure that the power supply cost for neither Sunflower nor Mid-Kansas is adversely affected by the joint dispatch when compared with the power supply cost of each on a stand-alone basis. The current month shall be the month immediately preceding the ECA calculations hereunder during which the energy pertaining to the current billing was delivered, and costs associated with those deliveries were calculated. A graphical description of the cost allocation method provided by the dispatch model is shown below in Figure 1.

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year  
Upon Commission Approval

By \_\_\_\_\_  
Signature of Officer President and CEO  
Title

Index \_\_\_\_\_

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

SCHEDULE MKEC-WHM-ECA

Replacing Schedule NEW Sheet \_\_\_\_\_

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 2 of 3 Sheets

2. This calculation is intended to account for any differences between accrued costs and/or market transactions for the previous month and the actual billings or settlements, by netting them against the costs for the current month.

3. The current month is defined as the month during which the energy to be billed und the adjustment will be delievered.

Computation Frequency:

This computation will be made monthly.

Reporting Requirements:

Mid-Kansas shall submit to the Kansas Corporation Commission ("KCC") on or before the 15<sup>th</sup> day of each month an energy adjustment report, in a format prescribed by KCC, which shows the calculations for the current month, including the cost allocations as determined by the above described dispatch model.

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year  
Upon Commission Approval

By \_\_\_\_\_  
Signature of Officer President and CEO  
Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

SCHEDULE MKEC-WHM-ECA

Replacing Schedule NEW Sheet \_\_\_\_\_

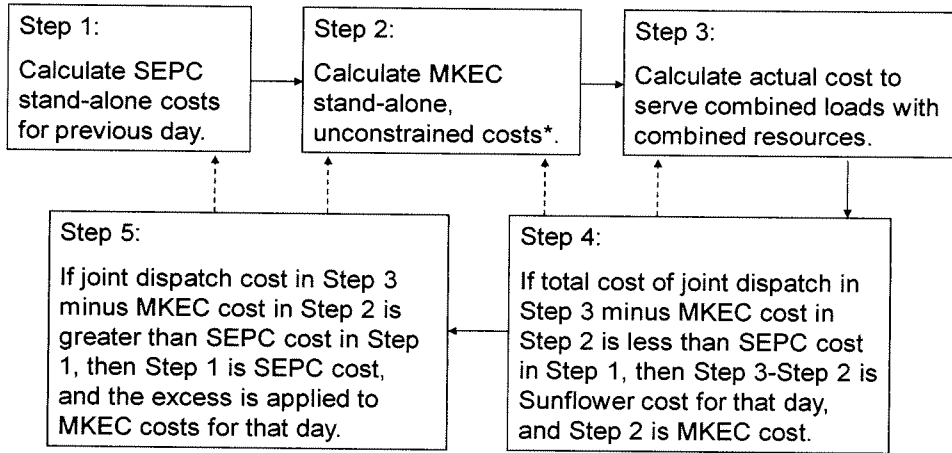
which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 3 of 3 Sheets

Figure 1

**Calculation Process  
Daily Use of Dispatch Model**



Note: The dispatch model archives daily calculations for monthly summaries to be used in MKEC ECA calculations, and it ensures that the power cost of neither Sunflower nor Mid-Kansas can be adversely affected by the joint dispatch.

\*\*Unconstrained costs\* in Step 2 ignores reliability-must-run requirements for gas-fired generation units and maximizes the use of coal-fired generation for energy to optimize dispatch.

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

SCHEDULE MKEC-WEC-ECA

(Name of Issuing Utility)

Wheatland Electric Cooperative, Inc. - Division

Replacing Schedule NEW Sheet \_\_\_\_\_

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 1 of 2 Sheets

Energy Cost Adjustment Clause

Rate Schedule Covered:

This Energy Adjustment Clause is applicable to all Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC ("Mid-Kansas") rate schedules utilized by Wheatland Electric Cooperative, Inc. ("Wheatland") (Note 1).

Computation Formula:

The rates for energy to which this adjustment is applicable shall be increased or decreased by .001 cents per kilowatt-hour (kWh) for each .001 cents (or major fraction thereof) increase or decrease in the aggregate cost of energy per kWh computed by the following formula:

$$((P-ECA)/(.01)(S)) + ACA = \text{Adjustment}$$

Where:

P-ECA = Wholesale Energy Cost Adjustment billed to Wheatland from Mid-Kansas for the current month to supply electric energy to customers.

ACA = Annual Cost Adjustment, Wheatland will maintain a continuing monthly comparison of the actual increased (decreased) cost of purchased power as shown on the books and records of Wheatland and the increased (decreased) dollar cost of purchased power recovered from customers.

For each twelve-month billing period ending at the close of December, the cumulative difference of the monthly comparisons for the twelve-month period under consideration will be added to the "actual cost remainder" described below to produce a cumulative balance. The "settlement factor" will then be calculated by dividing the cumulative balance as of that date by the total number of kWh delivered during the twelve-month period ending on that date. This amount will be rounded the nearest .001 cent/kWh to determine the increase or decrease that should be made to the energy cost adjustment. This "settlement factor" will remain in effect until superceded by a subsequent "settlement factor" calculated according to this provision.

The amounts collected or returned under this "settlement factor" for each twelve-month period will be compared with the cumulative balance, as described above. Any resulting overage or underage, which will be known as the "actual cost remainder", will be applied to the next subsequent twelve-month cumulative balance for the purpose

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year  
Upon Commission Approval

By \_\_\_\_\_  
Signature of Officer Title  
President and CEO

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

SCHEDULE MKEC-WEC-ECA

(Name of Issuing Utility)

Wheatland Electric Cooperative, Inc. - Division

Replacing Schedule NEW Sheet \_\_\_\_\_

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 2 of 2 Sheets

of calculating the next subsequent "settlement factor".

S = The sum of all energy delivered by Wheatland for distribution to retail customers.

Notes to the Formula:

1. The ECA calculated pursuant to this schedule shall apply to all billings occurring from its monthly submittal to the next following monthly submittal.

Computation Frequency:

This computation will be made monthly.

Reporting Requirements:

Mid-Kansas shall submit to the Kansas Corporation Commission ("KCC") on or before the 15<sup>th</sup> day of each month an energy adjustment report, in a format prescribed by KCC, which shows the calculations for the current month, including the cost allocations as determined by the above described dispatch model.

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year  
Upon Commission Approval

By \_\_\_\_\_  
Signature of Officer President and CEO  
Title



KEPCo TRANSMISSION SERVICE TARIFF

APPLICABILITY

The service provided under this Schedule 09-TSV-1 shall be the transmission on a firm basis of electric power and energy, from receiving points (Interconnection Points) across the system of Mid-Kansas Electric Company, Inc. (hereinafter Mid-Kansas or the Company) to Kansas Electric Power Cooperative's (KEPCo) Delivery Points, as set forth in the Electric Sales, Transmission and Services Contract dated May 16, 1988 between the Company and KEPCo (hereinafter call "The Contract").

CHARACTER OF SERVICE

Alternating current, 60 cycles, three-phase.

DELIVERY OF ELECTRIC POWER BY KEPCO TO WESTPLAINS

KEPCo agrees to deliver or cause to be delivered electric power and energy to Mid-Kansas at Mid-Kansas' Interconnection Point(s) with a neighboring utility (ies) as set forth in Exhibit C, as amended from time to time, of The Contract for delivery by Mid-Kansas to KEPCo Delivery Points set forth in Exhibit D, as amended from time to time, of The Contract.

SCHEDULING OF ELECTRIC ENERGY

The scheduling of Power and Energy deliveries, including its replacement power and energy, shall be in accordance with Exhibit E, as amended from time to time, of The Contract for the following sources:

1. Southwestern Power Administration (SWPA) Capacity
2. Wolf Creek Generating Station (WCGS) Capacity
3. Western Area Power Administration (WAPA) Capacity
4. Other Capacity

RATE

The rate for Transmission Service shall be as follows:

Demand Charge

\$2.96 per kW of billing demand per month, plus

Energy Charge

\$.00344 per kWh for kWh delivered by Mid-Kansas monthly.

Billing Demand

The billing demand shall be the demand for KEPCo deliveries under The Contract at the time of the Mid-Kansas monthly transmission peak.

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 1 of 135

**PRO FORMA OPEN ACCESS  
TRANSMISSION TARIFF**

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 2 of 135

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

**I. COMMON SERVICE PROVISIONS .....14**

1 DEFINITIONS ..... 14

1.1 Affiliate: ..... 14

1.2 Ancillary Services: ..... 14

1.3 Annual Transmission Costs: ..... 14

1.4 Application: ..... 14

1.5 Commission: ..... 14

1.6 Completed Application: ..... 14

1.7 Control Area: ..... 15

1.8 Curtailment: ..... 15

1.9 Delivering Party: ..... 15

1.10 Designated Agent: ..... 15

1.11 Direct Assignment Facilities: ..... 15

1.12 Eligible Customer: ..... 16

1.13 Facilities Study: ..... 16

1.14 Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service: ..... 16

1.15 Good Utility Practice: ..... 16

1.16 Interruption: ..... 17

1.17 Load Ratio Share: ..... 17

1.18 Load Shedding: ..... 17

1.19 Long-Term Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service: ..... 17

1.20 Native Load Customers: ..... 17

1.21 Network Customer: ..... 18

1.22 Network Integration Transmission Service: ..... 18

1.23 Network Load: ..... 18

1.24 Network Operating Agreement: ..... 18

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 3 of 135

1.25	Network Operating Committee:.....	18
1.26	Network Resource:.....	19
1.27	Network Upgrades: .....	19
1.28	Non-Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service:.....	19
1.29	Non-Firm Sale:.....	19
1.30	Open Access Same-Time Information System (OASIS):.....	19
1.31	Part I:.....	19
1.32	Part II: .....	20
1.33	Part III: .....	20
1.34	Parties:.....	20
1.35	Point(s) of Delivery: .....	20
1.36	Point(s) of Receipt: .....	20
1.37	Point-To-Point Transmission Service:.....	20
1.38	Power Purchaser:.....	21
1.39	Pre-Confirmed Application:.....	21
1.40	Receiving Party:.....	21
1.41	Regional Transmission Group (RTG):.....	21
1.42	Reserved Capacity: .....	21
1.43	Service Agreement:.....	21
1.44	Service Commencement Date:.....	22
1.45	Short-Term Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service: .....	22
1.46	System Condition.....	22
1.47	System Impact Study: .....	22
1.48	Third-Party Sale: .....	22
1.49	Transmission Customer: .....	22
1.50	Transmission Provider: .....	23
1.51	Transmission Provider's Monthly Transmission System Peak:.....	23
1.52	Transmission Service:.....	23
1.53	Transmission System: .....	23

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 4 of 135

- 2 INITIAL ALLOCATION AND RENEWAL PROCEDURES .....23
  - 2.1 Initial Allocation of Available Transfer Capability:.....23
  - 2.2 Reservation Priority For Existing Firm Service Customers: .....24
- 3 ANCILLARY SERVICES .....24
  - 3.1 Scheduling, System Control and Dispatch Service: .....26
  - 3.2 Reactive Supply and Voltage Control from Generation or Other Sources Service:.....26
  - 3.3 Regulation and Frequency Response Service:.....26
  - 3.4 Energy Imbalance Service: .....26
  - 3.5 Operating Reserve - Spinning Reserve Service:.....26
  - 3.6 Operating Reserve - Supplemental Reserve Service: .....27
  - 3.7 Generator Imbalance Service:.....27
  - 3.8 Loss compensation Service.....27
- 4 OPEN ACCESS SAME-TIME INFORMATION SYSTEM (OASIS) .....27
- 5 LOCAL FURNISHING BONDS .....28
  - 5.1 Transmission Providers That Own Facilities Financed by Local Furnishing Bonds:.....28
  - 5.2 Alternative Procedures for Requesting Transmission Service: .....28
- 6 RECIPROCITY .....29
- 7 BILLING AND PAYMENT .....30
  - 7.1 Billing Procedure: .....30
  - 7.2 Interest on Unpaid Balances: .....30
  - 7.3 Customer Default: .....30
- 8 ACCOUNTING FOR THE TRANSMISSION PROVIDER'S USE OF THE TARIFF .....31
  - 8.1 Transmission Revenues: .....31
  - 8.2 Study Costs and Revenues: .....31

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 5 of 135

9 REGULATORY FILINGS.....31

10 FORCE MAJEURE AND INDEMNIFICATION .....32

    10.1 Force Majeure: .....32

    10.2 Indemnification: .....32

11 CREDITWORTHINESS.....33

12 DISPUTE RESOLUTION PROCEDURES .....33

    12.1 Internal Dispute Resolution Procedures: .....33

    12.2 External Arbitration Procedures: .....33

    12.3 Arbitration Decisions: .....34

    12.4 Costs:.....34

    12.5 Rights to File a Complaint: .....35

**II. POINT-TO-POINT TRANSMISSION SERVICE .....35**

13 NATURE OF FIRM POINT-TO-POINT TRANSMISSION SERVICE.....35

    13.1 Term: .....35

    13.2 Reservation Priority: .....35

    13.3 Use of Firm Transmission Service by the Transmission Provider: .....37

    13.4 Service Agreements: .....37

    13.5 Transmission Customer Obligations for Facility Additions or Redispatch Costs: .....38

    13.6 Curtailment of Firm Transmission Service:.....38

    13.7 Classification of Firm Transmission Service:.....39

    13.8 Scheduling of Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service:.....41

14 NATURE OF NON-FIRM POINT-TO-POINT TRANSMISSION SERVICE.....42

    14.1 Term: .....42

    14.2 Reservation Priority: .....42

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 6 of 135

14.3	Use of Non-Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service by the Transmission Provider: .....	43
14.4	Service Agreements: .....	43
14.5	Classification of Non-Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service: .....	43
14.6	Scheduling of Non-Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service: .....	44
14.7	Curtailment or Interruption of Service:.....	45
15	SERVICE AVAILABILITY .....	46
15.1	General Conditions: .....	46
15.2	Determination of Available Transfer Capability: .....	46
15.3	Initiating Service in the Absence of an Executed Service Agreement: .....	46
15.4	Obligation to Provide Transmission Service that Requires Expansion or Modification of the Transmission System, Redispatch or Conditional Curtailment:.....	47
15.5	Deferral of Service:.....	48
15.6	Other Transmission Service Schedules:.....	48
15.7	Real Power Losses: .....	48
16	TRANSMISSION CUSTOMER RESPONSIBILITIES.....	49
16.1	Conditions Required of Transmission Customers: .....	49
16.2	Transmission Customer Responsibility for Third-Party Arrangements: .....	50
17	PROCEDURES FOR ARRANGING FIRM POINT-TO-POINT TRANSMISSION SERVICE.....	50
17.1	Application:.....	50
17.2	Completed Application: .....	51
17.3	Deposit: .....	52
17.4	Notice of Deficient Application:.....	53
17.5	Response to a Completed Application:.....	53
17.6	Execution of Service Agreement: .....	54
17.7	Extensions for Commencement of Service:.....	54

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title



THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 7 of 135

18 PROCEDURES FOR ARRANGING NON-FIRM POINT-TO-POINT TRANSMISSION SERVICE.....55

18.1 Application:.....55

18.2 Completed Application: .....55

18.3 Reservation of Non-Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service: .....56

18.4 Determination of Available Transfer Capability: .....57

19 ADDITIONAL STUDY PROCEDURES FOR FIRM POINT-TO-POINT TRANSMISSION SERVICE REQUESTS .....57

19.1 Notice of Need for System Impact Study: .....57

19.2 System Impact Study Agreement and Cost Reimbursement: .....58

19.3 System Impact Study Procedures: .....58

19.4 Facilities Study Procedures:.....59

19.5 Facilities Study Modifications: .....60

19.6 Due Diligence in Completing New Facilities: .....61

19.7 Partial Interim Service: .....61

19.8 Expedited Procedures for New Facilities: .....61

19.9 Penalties for Failure to Meet Study Deadlines: .....62

20 PROCEDURES IF THE TRANSMISSION PROVIDER IS UNABLE TO COMPLETE NEW TRANSMISSION FACILITIES FOR FIRM POINT-TO-POINT TRANSMISSION SERVICE .63

20.1 Delays in Construction of New Facilities: .....63

20.2 Alternatives to the Original Facility Additions: .....64

20.3 Refund Obligation for Unfinished Facility Additions: .....64

21 PROVISIONS RELATING TO TRANSMISSION CONSTRUCTION AND SERVICES ON THE SYSTEMS OF OTHER UTILITIES .....65

21.1 Responsibility for Third-Party System Additions: .....65

21.2 Coordination of Third-Party System Additions:.....65

22 CHANGES IN SERVICE SPECIFICATIONS .....66

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 8 of 135

22.1 Modifications On a Non-Firm Basis:.....66

22.2 Modification On a Firm Basis: .....67

23 SALE OR ASSIGNMENT OF TRANSMISSION SERVICE.....67

23.1 Procedures for Assignment or Transfer of Service:.....67

23.2 Limitations on Assignment or Transfer of Service:.....68

23.3 Information on Assignment or Transfer of Service:.....68

24 METERING AND POWER FACTOR CORRECTION AT RECEIPT AND DELIVERY POINTS(S) .....68

24.1 Transmission Customer Obligations:.....68

24.2 Transmission Provider Access to Metering Data: .....68

24.3 Power Factor: .....69

25 COMPENSATION FOR TRANSMISSION SERVICE.....69

26 STRANDED COST RECOVERY.....69

27 COMPENSATION FOR NEW FACILITIES AND REDISPATCH COSTS.....69

**III. NETWORK INTEGRATION TRANSMISSION SERVICE .....70**

28 NATURE OF NETWORK INTEGRATION TRANSMISSION SERVICE .....70

28.1 Scope of Service: .....70

28.2 Transmission Provider Responsibilities:.....70

28.3 Network Integration Transmission Service: .....71

28.4 Secondary Service:.....71

28.5 Real Power Losses: .....71

28.6 Restrictions on Use of Service:.....72

29 INITIATING SERVICE .....72

29.1 Condition Precedent for Receiving Service:.....72

29.2 Application Procedures: .....73

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 9 of 135

29.3 Technical Arrangements to be Completed Prior to Commencement of Service:.....77

29.4 Network Customer Facilities: .....77

29.5 Filing of Service Agreement:.....78

30 NETWORK RESOURCES .....78

30.1 Designation of Network Resources: .....78

30.2 Designation of New Network Resources:.....78

30.3 Termination of Network Resources:.....79

30.4 Operation of Network Resources:.....80

30.5 Network Customer Redispatch Obligation: .....81

30.6 Transmission Arrangements for Network Resources Not Physically Interconnected With The Transmission Provider: .....81

30.7 Limitation on Designation of Network Resources: .....81

30.8 Use of Interface Capacity by the Network Customer: .....81

30.9 Network Customer Owned Transmission Facilities: .....82

31 DESIGNATION OF NETWORK LOAD .....82

31.1 Network Load: .....82

31.2 New Network Loads Connected With the Transmission Provider:.....82

31.3 Network Load Not Physically Interconnected with the Transmission Provider: .....83

31.4 New Interconnection Points: .....83

31.5 Changes in Service Requests: .....83

31.6 Annual Load and Resource Information Updates: .....84

32 ADDITIONAL STUDY PROCEDURES FOR NETWORK INTEGRATION TRANSMISSION SERVICE REQUESTS .....84

32.1 Notice of Need for System Impact Study: .....84

32.2 System Impact Study Agreement and Cost Reimbursement: .....85

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year  
Upon Commission Approval

By \_\_\_\_\_  
Signature of Officer President and CEO  
Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 10 of 135

32.3	System Impact Study Procedures: .....	85
32.4	Facilities Study Procedures:.....	86
32.5	Penalties for Failure to Meet Study Deadlines: .....	87
33	LOAD SHEDDING AND CURTAILMENTS .....	87
33.1	Procedures:.....	87
33.2	Transmission Constraints:.....	88
33.3	Cost Responsibility for Relieving Transmission Constraints: .....	88
33.4	Curtailments of Scheduled Deliveries: .....	88
33.5	Allocation of Curtailments:.....	89
33.6	Load Shedding: .....	89
33.7	System Reliability:.....	89
34	RATES AND CHARGES.....	90
34.1	Monthly Demand Charge:.....	90
34.2	Determination of Network Customer's Monthly Network Load: .....	90
34.3	Determination of Transmission Provider's Monthly Transmission System Load:.....	91
34.4	Redispatch Charge: .....	91
34.5	Stranded Cost Recovery:.....	91
35	OPERATING ARRANGEMENTS.....	91
35.1	Operation under The Network Operating Agreement: .....	91
35.2	Network Operating Agreement:.....	91
35.3	Network Operating Committee:.....	92
<b>SCHEDULE 1.....</b>		<b>93</b>
<b>SCHEDULING, SYSTEM CONTROL AND DISPATCH SERVICE.....</b>		<b>93</b>

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 11 of 135

**SCHEDULE 2.....94**  
**REACTIVE SUPPLY AND VOLTAGE CONTROL FROM GENERATION SOURCES SERVICE.....94**

**SCHEDULE 3.....95**  
**REGULATION AND FREQUENCY RESPONSE SERVICE .....95**

**SCHEDULE 4.....96**  
**ENERGY IMBALANCE SERVICE .....96**

**SCHEDULE 5.....98**  
**OPERATING RESERVE - SPINNING RESERVE SERVICE .....98**

**SCHEDULE 6.....99**  
**OPERATING RESERVE - SUPPLEMENTAL RESERVE SERVICE .....99**

**SCHEDULE 7.....100**  
**LONG-TERM FIRM AND SHORT-TERM FIRM POINT-TO-POINT .....100**

**SCHEDULE 8.....101**  
**NON-FIRM POINT-TO-POINT TRANSMISSION SERVICE .....101**

**SCHEDULE 9.....102**  
**GENERATOR IMBALANCE SERVICE .....102**

**SCHEDULE 10.....103**  
**LOSS COMPENSATION SERVICE .....103**

**SCHEDULE 11.....104**  
**CONTROL AREA SERVICE.....104**

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 12 of 135

**ATTACHMENT A.....105**  
**FORM OF SERVICE AGREEMENT FOR FIRM POINT-TO-POINT TRANSMISSION SERVICE.....105**  
**ATTACHMENT A-1 .....109**  
**FORM OF SERVICE AGREEMENT FOR THE RESALE, REASSIGNMENT OR TRANSFER OF LONG-TERM FIRM POINT-TO-POINT TRANSMISSION SERVICE .....109**  
**ATTACHMENT B.....113**  
**FORM OF SERVICE AGREEMENT FOR NON-FIRM POINT-TO-POINT TRANSMISSION SERVICE.....113**  
**ATTACHMENT C.....115**  
**METHODOLOGY TO ASSESS AVAILABLE TRANSFER CAPABILITY .....115**  
**ATTACHMENT D.....117**  
**METHODOLOGY FOR COMPLETING A SYSTEM IMPACT STUDY .....117**  
**ATTACHMENT E.....118**  
**INDEX OF POINT-TO-POINT TRANSMISSION SERVICE CUSTOMERS .....118**  
**ATTACHMENT F .....119**  
**ATTACHMENT G .....121**  
**NETWORK OPERATING AGREEMENT .....121**  
**ATTACHMENT H .....130**  
**ANNUAL TRANSMISSION REVENUE REQUIREMENT FOR NETWORK INTEGRATION TRANSMISSION SERVICE .....130**

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 13 of 135

**ATTACHMENT I.....131**  
**INDEX OF NETWORK INTEGRATION TRANSMISSION SERVICE CUSTOMERS .....131**  
**ATTACHMENT J .....132**  
**PROCEDURES FOR ADDRESSING PARALLEL FLOWS.....132**  
**ATTACHMENT K .....133**  
**TRANSMISSION PLANNING PROCESS .....133**  
**ATTACHMENT L.....135**  
**CREDITWORTHINESS PROCEDURES.....135**

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 14 of 135

**I. COMMON SERVICE PROVISIONS**

**1 Definitions**

**1.1 Affiliate:**

With respect to a corporation, partnership or other entity, each such other corporation, partnership or other entity that directly or indirectly, through one or more intermediaries, controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with, such corporation, partnership or other entity.

**1.2 Ancillary Services:**

Those services that are necessary to support the transmission of capacity and energy from resources to loads while maintaining reliable operation of the Transmission Provider's Transmission System in accordance with Good Utility Practice.

**1.3 Annual Transmission Costs:**

The total annual cost of the Transmission System for purposes of Network Integration Transmission Service shall be the amount specified in Attachment H until amended by the Transmission Provider or modified by the Commission.

**1.4 Application:**

A request by an Eligible Customer for transmission service pursuant to the provisions of the Tariff.

**1.5 Commission:**

The Kansas Corporation Commission.

**1.6 Completed Application:**

An Application that satisfies all of the information and other requirements of the Tariff, including any required deposit.

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title



THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 15 of 135

**1.7 Control Area:**

An electric power system or combination of electric power systems to which a common automatic generation control scheme is applied in order to:

1. match, at all times, the power output of the generators within the electric power system(s) and capacity and energy purchased from entities outside the electric power system(s), with the load within the electric power system(s);
2. maintain scheduled interchange with other Control Areas, within the limits of Good Utility Practice;
3. maintain the frequency of the electric power system(s) within reasonable limits in accordance with Good Utility Practice; and
4. provide sufficient generating capacity to maintain operating reserves in accordance with Good Utility Practice.

**1.8 Curtailment:**

A reduction in firm or non-firm transmission service in response to a transfer capability shortage as a result of system reliability conditions.

**1.9 Delivering Party:**

The entity supplying capacity and energy to be transmitted at Point(s) of Receipt.

**1.10 Designated Agent:**

Any entity that performs actions or functions on behalf of the Transmission Provider, an Eligible Customer, or the Transmission Customer required under the Tariff.

**1.11 Direct Assignment Facilities:**

Facilities or portions of facilities that are constructed by the Transmission Provider for the sole use/benefit of a particular Transmission Customer requesting service under the Tariff. Direct Assignment Facilities shall be specified in the Service

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 16 of 135

Agreement that governs service to the Transmission Customer and shall be subject to Commission approval.

**1.12 Eligible Customer:**

- i. Any electric utility (including the Transmission Provider and any power marketer), Federal power marketing agency, or any person generating electric energy for sale for resale is an Eligible Customer under the Tariff. Electric energy sold or produced by such entity may be electric energy produced in the United States, Canada or Mexico. However, with respect to transmission service that the Commission is prohibited from ordering by Section 212(h) of the Federal Power Act, such entity is eligible only if the service is provided pursuant to a state requirement that the Transmission Provider offer the unbundled transmission service, or pursuant to a voluntary offer of such service by the Transmission Provider.
- ii. Any retail customer taking unbundled transmission service pursuant to a state requirement that the Transmission Provider offer the transmission service, or pursuant to a voluntary offer of such service by the Transmission Provider, is an Eligible Customer under the Tariff.

**1.13 Facilities Study:**

An engineering study conducted by the Transmission Provider to determine the required modifications to the Transmission Provider's Transmission System, including the cost and scheduled completion date for such modifications, that will be required to provide the requested transmission service.

**1.14 Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service:**

Transmission Service under this Tariff that is reserved and/or scheduled between specified Points of Receipt and Delivery pursuant to Part II of this Tariff.

**1.15 Good Utility Practice:**

Any of the practices, methods and acts engaged in or approved by a significant

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year  
Upon Commission Approval

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 17 of 135

portion of the electric utility industry during the relevant time period, or any of the practices, methods and acts which, in the exercise of reasonable judgment in light of the facts known at the time the decision was made, could have been expected to accomplish the desired result at a reasonable cost consistent with good business practices, reliability, safety and expedition. Good Utility Practice is not intended to be limited to the optimum practice, method, or act to the exclusion of all others, but rather to be acceptable practices, methods, or acts generally accepted in the region, including those practices required by Federal Power Act section 215(a)(4).

**1.16 Interruption:**

A reduction in non-firm transmission service due to economic reasons pursuant to Section 14.7.

**1.17 Load Ratio Share:**

Ratio of a Transmission Customer's Network Load to the Transmission Provider's total load computed in accordance with Sections 34.2 and 34.3 of the Network Integration Transmission Service under Part III of the Tariff and calculated on basis with the billing methodology used by the Southwest Power Pool for Network Integration Transmission Service..

**1.18 Load Shedding:**

The systematic reduction of system demand by temporarily decreasing load in response to transmission system or area capacity shortages, system instability, or voltage control considerations under Part III of the Tariff.

**1.19 Long-Term Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service:**

Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service under Part II of the Tariff with a term of one year or more.

**1.20 Native Load Customers:**

The wholesale and retail power customers of the Transmission Provider on whose behalf the Transmission Provider, by statute, franchise, regulatory requirement, or

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 18 of 135

contract, has undertaken an obligation to construct and operate the Transmission Provider's system to meet the reliable electric needs of such customers.

**1.21 Network Customer:**

An entity receiving transmission service pursuant to the terms of the Transmission Provider's Network Integration Transmission Service under Part III of the Tariff.

**1.22 Network Integration Transmission Service:**

The transmission service provided under Part III of the Tariff.

**1.23 Network Load:**

The load that a Network Customer designates for Network Integration Transmission Service under Part III of the Tariff. The Network Customer's Network Load shall include all load served by the output of any Network Resources designated by the Network Customer. A Network Customer may elect to designate less than its total load as Network Load but may not designate only part of the load at a discrete Point of Delivery. Where a Eligible Customer has elected not to designate a particular load at discrete points of delivery as Network Load, the Eligible Customer is responsible for making separate arrangements under Part II of the Tariff for any Point-To-Point Transmission Service that may be necessary for such non-designated load.

**1.24 Network Operating Agreement:**

An executed agreement that contains the terms and conditions under which the Network Customer shall operate its facilities and the technical and operational matters associated with the implementation of Network Integration Transmission Service under Part III of the Tariff.

**1.25 Network Operating Committee:**

A group made up of representatives from the Network Customer(s) and the Transmission Provider established to coordinate operating criteria and other technical considerations required for implementation of Network Integration

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year  
Upon Commission Approval

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 19 of 135

Transmission Service under Part III of this Tariff.

**1.26 Network Resource:**

Any designated generating resource owned, purchased or leased by a Network Customer under the Network Integration Transmission Service Tariff. Network Resources do not include any resource, or any portion thereof, that is committed for sale to third parties or otherwise cannot be called upon to meet the Network Customer's Network Load on a non-interruptible basis.

**1.27 Network Upgrades:**

Modifications or additions to transmission-related facilities that are integrated with and support the Transmission Provider's overall Transmission System for the general benefit of all users of such Transmission System.

**1.28 Non-Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service:**

Point-To-Point Transmission Service under the Tariff that is reserved and scheduled on an as-available basis and is subject to Curtailment or Interruption as set forth in Section 14.7 under Part II of this Tariff. Non-Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service is available on a stand-alone basis for periods ranging from one hour to one month.

**1.29 Non-Firm Sale:**

An energy sale for which receipt or delivery may be interrupted for any reason or no reason, without liability on the part of either the buyer or seller.

**1.30 Open Access Same-Time Information System (OASIS):**

The information system and standards of conduct contained in Part 37 of the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC) regulations and all additional requirements implemented by subsequent FERC orders dealing with OASIS.

**1.31 Part I:**

Tariff Definitions and Common Service Provisions contained in Sections 2 through 12.

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 20 of 135

**1.32Part II:**

Tariff Sections 13 through 27 pertaining to Point-To-Point Transmission Service in conjunction with the applicable Common Service Provisions of Part I and appropriate Schedules and Attachments.

**1.33Part III:**

Tariff Sections 28 through 35 pertaining to Network Integration Transmission Service in conjunction with the applicable Common Service Provisions of Part I and appropriate Schedules and Attachments.

**1.34Parties:**

The Transmission Provider and the Transmission Customer receiving service under the Tariff.

**1.35Point(s) of Delivery:**

Point(s) on the Transmission Provider's Transmission System where capacity and energy transmitted by the Transmission Provider will be made available to the Receiving Party under Part II of the Tariff. The Point(s) of Delivery shall be specified in the Service Agreement for Long-Term Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service.

**1.36Point(s) of Receipt:**

Point(s) of interconnection on the Transmission Provider's Transmission System where capacity and energy will be made available to the Transmission Provider by the Delivering Party under Part II of the Tariff. The Point(s) of Receipt shall be specified in the Service Agreement for Long-Term Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service.

**1.37Point-To-Point Transmission Service:**

The reservation and transmission of capacity and energy on either a firm or non-firm basis from the Point(s) of Receipt to the Point(s) of Delivery under Part II of

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 21 of 135

the Tariff.

**1.38 Power Purchaser:**

The entity that is purchasing the capacity and energy to be transmitted under the Tariff.

**1.39 Pre-Confirmed Application:**

An Application that commits the Transmission Customer to execute a Service Agreement upon receipt of notification that the Transmission Provider can provide the requested Transmission Service.

**1.40 Receiving Party:**

The entity receiving the capacity and energy transmitted by the Transmission Provider to Point(s) of Delivery.

**1.41 Regional Transmission Group (RTG):**

A voluntary organization of transmission owners, transmission users and other entities approved by the FERC or the Commission to efficiently coordinate transmission planning (and expansion), operation and use on a regional (and interregional) basis.

**1.42 Reserved Capacity:**

The maximum amount of capacity and energy that the Transmission Provider agrees to transmit for the Transmission Customer over the Transmission Provider's Transmission System between the Point(s) of Receipt and the Point(s) of Delivery under Part II of the Tariff. Reserved Capacity shall be expressed in terms of whole megawatts on a sixty (60) minute interval (commencing on the clock hour) basis.

**1.43 Service Agreement:**

The initial agreement and any amendments or supplements thereto entered into by the Transmission Customer and the Transmission Provider for service under the Tariff.

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 22 of 135

**1.44 Service Commencement Date:**

The date the Transmission Provider begins to provide service pursuant to the terms of an executed Service Agreement, or the date the Transmission Provider begins to provide service in accordance with Section 15.3 or Section 29.1 under the Tariff.

**1.45 Short-Term Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service:**

Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service under Part II of the Tariff with a term of less than one year.

**1.46 System Condition**

A specified condition on the Transmission Provider's system or on a neighboring system, such as a constrained transmission element or flowgate, that may trigger Curtailment of Long-Term Firm Point-to-Point Transmission Service using the curtailment priority pursuant to Section 13.6. Such conditions must be identified in the Transmission Customer's Service Agreement.

**1.47 System Impact Study:**

An assessment by the Transmission Provider of (i) the adequacy of the Transmission System to accommodate a request for either Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service or Network Integration Transmission Service and (ii) whether any additional costs may be incurred in order to provide transmission service.

**1.48 Third-Party Sale:**

Any sale for resale in interstate commerce to a Power Purchaser that is not designated as part of Network Load under the Network Integration Transmission Service.

**1.49 Transmission Customer:**

Any Eligible Customer (or its Designated Agent) that (i) executes a Service Agreement, or (ii) requests in writing that the Transmission Provider file with the Commission, a proposed unexecuted Service Agreement to receive transmission

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title



THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 23 of 135

service under Part II of the Tariff. This term is used in the Part I Common Service Provisions to include customers receiving transmission service under Part II and Part III of this Tariff.

**1.50 Transmission Provider:**

The public utility (or its Designated Agent) that owns, controls, or operates facilities used for the transmission of electric energy in interstate commerce and provides transmission service under the Tariff.

**1.51 Transmission Provider's Monthly Transmission System Peak:**

The maximum firm usage of the Transmission Provider's Transmission System in a calendar month.

**1.52 Transmission Service:**

Point-To-Point Transmission Service provided under Part II of the Tariff on a firm and non-firm basis.

**1.53 Transmission System:**

The facilities owned, controlled or operated by the Transmission Provider that are used to provide transmission service under Part II and Part III of the Tariff.

**2 Initial Allocation and Renewal Procedures**

**2.1 Initial Allocation of Available Transfer Capability:**

For purposes of determining whether existing capability on the Transmission Provider's Transmission System is adequate to accommodate a request for firm service under this Tariff, all Completed Applications for new firm transmission service received during the initial sixty (60) day period commencing with the effective date of the Tariff will be deemed to have been filed simultaneously. A lottery system conducted by an independent party shall be used to assign priorities for Completed Applications filed simultaneously. All Completed Applications for firm transmission service received after the initial sixty (60) day period shall be

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 24 of 135

assigned a priority pursuant to Section 13.2.

**2.2 Reservation Priority For Existing Firm Service Customers:**

Existing firm service customers (wholesale requirements and transmission-only, with a contract term of five years or more), have the right to continue to take transmission service from the Transmission Provider when the contract expires, rolls over or is renewed. This transmission reservation priority is independent of whether the existing customer continues to purchase capacity and energy from the Transmission Provider or elects to purchase capacity and energy from another supplier. If at the end of the contract term, the Transmission Provider's Transmission System cannot accommodate all of the requests for transmission service, the existing firm service customer must agree to accept a contract term at least equal to the longer of a competing request by any new Eligible Customer or five years and to pay the current just and reasonable rate, as approved by the Commission, for such service. The existing firm service customer must provide notice to the Transmission Provider whether it will exercise its right of first refusal no less than one year prior to the expiration date of its transmission service agreement. This transmission reservation priority for existing firm service customers is an ongoing right that may be exercised at the end of all firm contract terms of five years or longer. Service agreements subject to a right of first refusal entered into prior to [the acceptance by the Commission of the Transmission Provider's Attachment K], unless terminated, will become subject to the five year/one year requirement on the first rollover date after [the acceptance by the Commission of the Transmission Provider's Attachment K].

**3 Ancillary Services**

Ancillary Services are needed with transmission service to maintain reliability within and among the Control Areas affected by the transmission service. The Transmission Provider is required to provide (or offer to arrange with the local Control Area operator as discussed below), and the Transmission Customer is required to purchase, the following Ancillary Services (i) Scheduling, System Control and Dispatch,

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 25 of 135

and (ii) Reactive Supply and Voltage Control from Generation or Other Sources.

The Transmission Provider is required to offer to provide (or offer to arrange with the local Control Area operator as discussed below) the following Ancillary Services only to the Transmission Customer serving load within the Transmission Provider's Control Area (i) Regulation and Frequency Response, (ii) Energy Imbalance, (iii) Operating Reserve - Spinning, (iv) Operating Reserve - Supplemental, and (v) Generator Imbalance. The Transmission Customer serving load within the Transmission Provider's Control Area is required to acquire these Ancillary Services, whether from the Transmission Provider, from a third party, or by self-supply. The Transmission Customer may not decline the Transmission Provider's offer of Ancillary Services unless it demonstrates that it has acquired the Ancillary Services from another source. The Transmission Customer must list in its Application which Ancillary Services it will purchase from the Transmission Provider. A Transmission Customer that exceeds its firm reserved capacity at any Point of Receipt or Point of Delivery or an Eligible Customer that uses Transmission Service at a Point of Receipt or Point of Delivery that it has not reserved is required to pay for all of the Ancillary Services identified in this section that were provided by the Transmission Provider associated with the unreserved service. The Transmission Customer or Eligible Customer will pay for Ancillary Services based on the amount of transmission service it used but did not reserve.

If the Transmission Provider is a public utility providing transmission service but is not a Control Area operator, it may be unable to provide some or all of the Ancillary Services. In this case, the Transmission Provider can fulfill its obligation to provide Ancillary Services by acting as the Transmission Customer's agent to secure these Ancillary Services from the Control Area operator. The Transmission Customer may elect to (i) have the Transmission Provider act as its agent, (ii) secure the Ancillary Services directly from the Control Area operator, or (iii) secure the Ancillary Services (discussed in Schedules 3, 4, 5, 6 and 9) from a third party or by self-supply when technically feasible.

The Transmission Provider shall specify the rate treatment and all related terms and conditions in the event of an unauthorized use of Ancillary Services by the

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 26 of 135

**Transmission Customer.**

The specific Ancillary Services, prices and/or compensation methods are described on the Schedules that are attached to and made a part of the Tariff. Three principal requirements apply to discounts for Ancillary Services provided by the Transmission Provider in conjunction with its provision of transmission service as follows: (1) any offer of a discount made by the Transmission Provider must be announced to all Eligible Customers solely by posting on the OASIS, (2) any customer-initiated requests for discounts (including requests for use by one's wholesale merchant or an affiliate's use) must occur solely by posting on the OASIS, and (3) once a discount is negotiated, details must be immediately posted on the OASIS. A discount agreed upon for an Ancillary Service must be offered for the same period to all Eligible Customers on the Transmission Provider's system. Sections 3.1 through 3.7 below list the seven Ancillary Services.

**3.1 Scheduling, System Control and Dispatch Service:**

The rates and/or methodology are described in Schedule 1.

**3.2 Reactive Supply and Voltage Control from Generation or Other Sources Service:**

The rates and/or methodology are described in Schedule 2.

**3.3 Regulation and Frequency Response Service:**

Where applicable the rates and/or methodology are described in Schedule 3.

**3.4 Energy Imbalance Service:**

Where applicable the rates and/or methodology are described in Schedule 4.

**3.5 Operating Reserve - Spinning Reserve Service:**

Where applicable the rates and/or methodology are described in Schedule 5.

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 27 of 135

**3.6 Operating Reserve - Supplemental Reserve Service:**

Where applicable the rates and/or methodology are described in Schedule 6.

**3.7 Generator Imbalance Service:**

Where applicable the rates and/or methodology are described in Schedule 9.

**3.8 Loss compensation Service**

Where applicable the rates and/or methodology are described in Schedule 10.

**4 Open Access Same-Time Information System (OASIS)**

Terms and conditions regarding Open Access Same-Time Information System and standards of conduct are set forth in 18 CFR § 37 of the FERC regulations (Open Access Same-Time Information System and Standards of Conduct for Public Utilities) and 18 C.F.R. § 38 of the Commission’s regulations (Business Practice Standards and Communication Protocols for Public Utilities). In the event available transfer capability as posted on the OASIS is insufficient to accommodate a request for firm transmission service, additional studies may be required as provided by this Tariff pursuant to Sections 19 and 32.

The Transmission Provider shall post on its public website all rules, standards and practices that (i) relate to the terms and conditions of transmission service, (ii) are not subject to a North American Energy Standards Board (NAESB) copyright restriction, and (iii) are not otherwise included in this Tariff. The Transmission Provider shall post on OASIS an electronic link to these rules, standards and practices, and shall post on its public website an electronic link to the NAESB website where any rules, standards and practices that are protected by copyright may be obtained. The Transmission Provider shall also make available on its public website a statement of the process by which the Transmission Provider shall add, delete or otherwise modify the rules, standards and practices that are posted on its website. Such process shall set forth the means by which the Transmission Provider shall provide reasonable advance notice to Transmission Customers and Eligible Customers of any such additions, deletions or

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year  
Upon Commission Approval

By \_\_\_\_\_  
Signature of Officer Title  
President and CEO

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 28 of 135

modifications, the associated effective date, and any additional implementation procedures that the Transmission Provider deems appropriate.

**5 Local Furnishing Bonds**

**5.1 Transmission Providers That Own Facilities Financed by Local Furnishing Bonds:**

This provision is applicable only to Transmission Providers that have financed facilities for the local furnishing of electric energy with tax-exempt bonds, as described in Section 142(f) of the Internal Revenue Code ("local furnishing bonds"). Notwithstanding any other provision of this Tariff, the Transmission Provider shall not be required to provide transmission service to any Eligible Customer pursuant to this Tariff if the provision of such transmission service would jeopardize the tax-exempt status of any local furnishing bond(s) used to finance the Transmission Provider's facilities that would be used in providing such transmission service.

**5.2 Alternative Procedures for Requesting Transmission Service:**

- (i) If the Transmission Provider determines that the provision of transmission service requested by an Eligible Customer would jeopardize the tax-exempt status of any local furnishing bond(s) used to finance its facilities that would be used in providing such transmission service, it shall advise the Eligible Customer within thirty (30) days of receipt of the Completed Application.
- (ii) If the Eligible Customer thereafter renews its request for the same transmission service referred to in (i) by tendering an application under Section 211 of the Federal Power Act, the Transmission Provider, within ten (10) days of receiving a copy of the Section 211 application, will waive its rights to a request for service under Section 213(a) of the Federal Power Act and to the issuance of a proposed order under Section 212(c) of the Federal Power Act. The FERC, upon receipt of the Transmission Provider's waiver of its rights to a request

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 29 of 135

for service under Section 213(a) of the Federal Power Act and to the issuance of a proposed order under Section 212(c) of the Federal Power Act, shall issue an order under Section 211 of the Federal Power Act. Upon issuance of the order under Section 211 of the Federal Power Act, the Transmission Provider shall be required to provide the requested transmission service in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Tariff.

**6 Reciprocity**

A Transmission Customer receiving transmission service under this Tariff agrees to provide comparable transmission service that it is capable of providing to the Transmission Provider on similar terms and conditions over facilities used for the transmission of electric energy owned, controlled or operated by the Transmission Customer and over facilities used for the transmission of electric energy owned, controlled or operated by the Transmission Customer's corporate affiliates. A Transmission Customer that is a member of, or takes transmission service from, a power pool, Regional Transmission Group, Regional Transmission Organization (RTO), Independent System Operator (ISO) or other transmission organization approved by the Commission for the operation of transmission facilities also agrees to provide comparable transmission service to the members of such power pool and Regional Transmission Group, RTO, ISO or other transmission organization on similar terms and conditions over facilities used for the transmission of electric energy owned, controlled or operated by the Transmission Customer and over facilities used for the transmission of electric energy owned, controlled or operated by the Transmission Customer's corporate affiliates.

This reciprocity requirement applies not only to the Transmission Customer that obtains transmission service under the Tariff, but also to all parties to a transaction that involves the use of transmission service under the Tariff, including the power seller, buyer and any intermediary, such as a power marketer. This reciprocity requirement also applies to any Eligible Customer that owns, controls or operates transmission facilities that uses an intermediary, such as a power marketer, to request transmission service

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 30 of 135

under the Tariff. If the Transmission Customer does not own, control or operate transmission facilities, it must include in its Application a sworn statement of one of its duly authorized officers or other representatives that the purpose of its Application is not to assist an Eligible Customer to avoid the requirements of this provision.

**7 Billing and Payment**

**7.1 Billing Procedure:**

Within a reasonable time after the first day of each month, the Transmission Provider shall submit an invoice to the Transmission Customer for the charges for all services furnished under the Tariff during the preceding month. The invoice shall be paid by the Transmission Customer within twenty (20) days of receipt. All payments shall be made in immediately available funds payable to the Transmission Provider, or by wire transfer to a bank named by the Transmission Provider.

**7.2 Interest on Unpaid Balances:**

Interest on any unpaid amounts (including amounts placed in escrow) shall be calculated in accordance with the methodology specified for interest on refunds in the Commission's security deposit regulations. Interest on delinquent amounts shall be calculated from the due date of the bill to the date of payment. When payments are made by mail, bills shall be considered as having been paid on the date of receipt by the Transmission Provider.

**7.3 Customer Default:**

In the event the Transmission Customer fails, for any reason other than a billing dispute as described below, to make payment to the Transmission Provider on or before the due date as described above, and such failure of payment is not corrected within thirty (30) calendar days after the Transmission Provider notifies the Transmission Customer to cure such failure, a default by the Transmission Customer shall be deemed to exist. Upon the occurrence of a default, the Transmission Provider may initiate a proceeding with the Commission to terminate service but shall not terminate service until the Commission so approves any such

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title



THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 31 of 135

request. In the event of a billing dispute between the Transmission Provider and the Transmission Customer, the Transmission Provider will continue to provide service under the Service Agreement as long as the Transmission Customer (i) continues to make all payments not in dispute, and (ii) pays into an independent escrow account the portion of the invoice in dispute, pending resolution of such dispute. If the Transmission Customer fails to meet these two requirements for continuation of service, then the Transmission Provider may provide notice to the Transmission Customer of its intention to suspend service in sixty (60) days, in accordance with Commission policy.

**8 Accounting for the Transmission Provider's Use of the Tariff**

The Transmission Provider shall record the following amounts, as outlined below.

**8.1 Transmission Revenues:**

Include in a separate operating revenue account or subaccount the revenues it receives from Transmission Service when making Third-Party Sales under Part II of the Tariff.

**8.2 Study Costs and Revenues:**

Include in a separate transmission operating expense account or subaccount, costs properly chargeable to expense that are incurred to perform any System Impact Studies or Facilities Studies which the Transmission Provider conducts to determine if it must construct new transmission facilities or upgrades necessary for its own uses, including making Third-Party Sales under the Tariff; and include in a separate operating revenue account or subaccount the revenues received for System Impact Studies or Facilities Studies performed when such amounts are separately stated and identified in the Transmission Customer's billing under the Tariff.

**9 Regulatory Filings**

Nothing contained in the Tariff or any Service Agreement shall be construed as

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year  
Upon Commission Approval

By \_\_\_\_\_  
Signature of Officer Title  
President and CEO

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 32 of 135

affecting in any way the right of the Transmission Provider to unilaterally make application to the Commission for a change in rates, terms and conditions, charges, classification of service, Service Agreement, rule or regulation pursuant to the Commission's rules and regulations promulgated and Kansas Statutes.

Nothing contained in the Tariff or any Service Agreement shall be construed as affecting in any way the ability of any Party receiving service under the Tariff to exercise its rights under the Federal Power Act and pursuant to the Commission's rules and regulations promulgated thereunder.

**10 Force Majeure and Indemnification**

**10.1 Force Majeure:**

An event of Force Majeure means any act of God, labor disturbance, act of the public enemy, war, insurrection, riot, fire, storm or flood, explosion, breakage or accident to machinery or equipment, any Curtailment, order, regulation or restriction imposed by governmental military or lawfully established civilian authorities, or any other cause beyond a Party's control. A Force Majeure event does not include an act of negligence or intentional wrongdoing. Neither the Transmission Provider nor the Transmission Customer will be considered in default as to any obligation under this Tariff if prevented from fulfilling the obligation due to an event of Force Majeure. However, a Party whose performance under this Tariff is hindered by an event of Force Majeure shall make all reasonable efforts to perform its obligations under this Tariff.

**10.2 Indemnification:**

The Transmission Customer shall at all times indemnify, defend, and save the Transmission Provider harmless from, any and all damages, losses, claims, including claims and actions relating to injury to or death of any person or damage to property, demands, suits, recoveries, costs and expenses, court costs, attorney fees, and all other obligations by or to third parties, arising out of or resulting from the Transmission Provider's performance of its obligations under this Tariff on

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 33 of 135

behalf of the Transmission Customer, except in cases of negligence or intentional wrongdoing by the Transmission Provider.

**11 Creditworthiness**

The Transmission Provider will specify its Creditworthiness procedures in Attachment L.

**12 Dispute Resolution Procedures**

**12.1 Internal Dispute Resolution Procedures:**

Any dispute between a Transmission Customer and the Transmission Provider involving transmission service under the Tariff (excluding applications for rate changes or other changes to the Tariff, or to any Service Agreement entered into under the Tariff, which shall be presented directly to the Commission for resolution) shall be referred to a designated senior representative of the Transmission Provider and a senior representative of the Transmission Customer for resolution on an informal basis as promptly as practicable. In the event the designated representatives are unable to resolve the dispute within thirty (30) days [or such other period as the Parties may agree upon] by mutual agreement, such dispute may be submitted to arbitration and resolved in accordance with the arbitration procedures set forth below.

**12.2 External Arbitration Procedures:**

Any arbitration initiated under the Tariff shall be conducted before a single neutral arbitrator appointed by the Parties. If the Parties fail to agree upon a single arbitrator within ten (10) days of the referral of the dispute to arbitration, each Party shall choose one arbitrator who shall sit on a three-member arbitration panel. The two arbitrators so chosen shall within twenty (20) days select a third arbitrator to chair the arbitration panel. In either case, the arbitrators shall be knowledgeable in electric utility matters, including electric transmission and bulk power issues, and shall not have any current or past substantial business or financial relationships with any party to the arbitration (except prior arbitration). The arbitrator(s) shall provide each

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 34 of 135

of the Parties an opportunity to be heard and, except as otherwise provided herein, shall generally conduct the arbitration in accordance with the Commercial Arbitration Rules of the American Arbitration Association and any applicable Commission regulations or Regional Transmission Group rules.

**12.3 Arbitration Decisions:**

Unless otherwise agreed, the arbitrator(s) shall render a decision within ninety (90) days of appointment and shall notify the Parties in writing of such decision and the reasons therefor. The arbitrator(s) shall be authorized only to interpret and apply the provisions of the Tariff and any Service Agreement entered into under the Tariff and shall have no power to modify or change any of the above in any manner. The decision of the arbitrator(s) shall be final and binding upon the Parties, and judgment on the award may be entered in any court having jurisdiction. The decision of the arbitrator(s) may be appealed solely on the grounds that the conduct of the arbitrator(s), or the decision itself, violated the standards set forth in the Federal Arbitration Act and/or the Administrative Dispute Resolution Act. The final decision of the arbitrator must also be filed with the Commission if it affects jurisdictional rates, terms and conditions of service or facilities.

**12.4 Costs:**

Each Party shall be responsible for its own costs incurred during the arbitration process and for the following costs, if applicable:

1. the cost of the arbitrator chosen by the Party to sit on the three member panel and one half of the cost of the third arbitrator chosen; or
2. one half the cost of the single arbitrator jointly chosen by the Parties.

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 35 of 135

**12.5 Rights to File a Complaint:**

Nothing in this section shall restrict the rights of any party to file a Complaint with the Commission.

**II. POINT-TO-POINT TRANSMISSION SERVICE**

**Preamble**

The Transmission Provider will provide Firm and Non-Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service pursuant to the applicable terms and conditions of this Tariff. Point-To-Point Transmission Service is for the receipt of capacity and energy at designated Point(s) of Receipt and the transfer of such capacity and energy to designated Point(s) of Delivery.

**13 Nature of Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service**

**13.1 Term:**

The minimum term of Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service shall be one day and the maximum term shall be specified in the Service Agreement.

**13.2 Reservation Priority:**

- (i) Long-Term Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service shall be available on a first-come, first-served basis, i.e., in the chronological sequence in which each Transmission Customer has requested service.
- (ii) Reservations for Short-Term Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service will be conditional based upon the length of the requested transaction. However, Pre-Confirmed Applications for Short-Term Point-to-Point Transmission Service will receive priority over earlier-submitted requests that are not Pre-Confirmed and that have equal or shorter duration. Among requests with the same duration and pre-confirmation status (Pre-Confirmed or not confirmed), priority will be given to an Eligible Customer's request that offers the highest price, followed by the date and time of the request.

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 36 of 135

- (iii) If the Transmission System becomes oversubscribed, requests for longer term service may preempt requests for shorter term service up to the following deadlines: one day before the commencement of daily service, one week before the commencement of weekly service, and one month before the commencement of monthly service. Before the conditional reservation deadline, if available transfer capability is insufficient to satisfy all Applications, an Eligible Customer with a reservation for shorter term service or equal duration service and lower price has the right of first refusal to match any longer term request or equal duration service with a higher price before losing its reservation priority. A longer term competing request for Short-Term Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service will be granted if the Eligible Customer with the right of first refusal does not agree to match the competing request within 24 hours (or earlier if necessary to comply with the scheduling deadlines provided in section 13.8) from being notified by the Transmission Provider of a longer-term competing request for Short-Term Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service. When a longer duration request preempts multiple shorter duration requests, the shorter duration requests shall have simultaneous opportunities to exercise the right of first refusal. Duration, pre-confirmation status, price and time of response will be used to determine the order by which the multiple shorter duration requests will be able to exercise the right of first refusal. After the conditional reservation deadline, service will commence pursuant to the terms of Part II of the Tariff.
- (iv) Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service will always have a reservation priority over Non-Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service under the Tariff. All Long-Term Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service will have equal reservation priority with Native Load Customers and Network Customers. Reservation priorities for

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 37 of 135

existing firm service customers are provided in Section 2.2.

**13.3 Use of Firm Transmission Service by the Transmission Provider:**

The Transmission Provider will be subject to the rates, terms and conditions of Part II of the Tariff when making Third-Party Sales under (i) agreements executed on or after [insert date sixty (60) days after publication in Federal Register] or (ii) agreements executed prior to the aforementioned date that the Commission requires to be unbundled, by the date specified by the Commission. The Transmission Provider will maintain separate accounting, pursuant to Section 8, for any use of the Point-To-Point Transmission Service to make Third-Party Sales.

**13.4 Service Agreements:**

The Transmission Provider shall offer a standard form Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service Agreement (Attachment A) to an Eligible Customer when it submits a Completed Application for Long-Term Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service. The Transmission Provider shall offer a standard form Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service Agreement (Attachment A) to an Eligible Customer when it first submits a Completed Application for Short-Term Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service pursuant to the Tariff. Executed Service Agreements that contain the information required under the Tariff shall be filed with the Commission in compliance with applicable Commission regulations. An Eligible Customer that uses Transmission Service at a Point of Receipt or Point of Delivery that it has not reserved and that has not executed a Service Agreement will be deemed, for purposes of assessing any appropriate charges and penalties, to have executed the appropriate Service Agreement. The Service Agreement shall, when applicable, specify any conditional curtailment options selected by the Transmission Customer. Where the Service Agreement contains conditional curtailment options and is subject to a biennial reassessment as described in Section 15.4, the Transmission Provider shall provide the Transmission Customer notice of any changes to the curtailment conditions no less than 90 days prior to the date for imposition of new curtailment conditions. Concurrent with such notice, the Transmission Provider

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year  
Upon Commission Approval

By \_\_\_\_\_  
Signature of Officer President and CEO  
Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 38 of 135

shall provide the Transmission Customer with the reassessment study and a narrative description of the study, including the reasons for changes to the number of hours per year or System Conditions under which conditional curtailment may occur.

**13.5 Transmission Customer Obligations for Facility Additions or Redispatch Costs:**

In cases where the Transmission Provider determines that the Transmission System is not capable of providing Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service without (1) degrading or impairing the reliability of service to Native Load Customers, Network Customers and other Transmission Customers taking Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service, or (2) interfering with the Transmission Provider's ability to meet prior firm contractual commitments to others, the Transmission Provider will be obligated to expand or upgrade its Transmission System pursuant to the terms of Section 15.4. The Transmission Customer must agree to compensate the Transmission Provider for any necessary transmission facility additions pursuant to the terms of Section 27. To the extent the Transmission Provider can relieve any system constraint by redispatching the Transmission Provider's resources, it shall do so, provided that the Eligible Customer agrees to compensate the Transmission Provider pursuant to the terms of Section 27 and agrees to either (i) compensate the Transmission Provider for any necessary transmission facility additions or (ii) accept the service subject to a biennial reassessment by the Transmission Provider of redispatch requirements as described in Section 15.4. Any redispatch, Network Upgrade or Direct Assignment Facilities costs to be charged to the Transmission Customer on an incremental basis under the Tariff will be specified in the Service Agreement prior to initiating service.

**13.6 Curtailment of Firm Transmission Service:**

In the event that a Curtailment on the Transmission Provider's Transmission System, or a portion thereof, is required to maintain reliable operation of such system and the system directly and indirectly interconnected with Transmission

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year  
Upon Commission Approval

By \_\_\_\_\_  
Signature of Officer President and CEO  
Title



THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 39 of 135

Provider's Transmission System, Curtailments will be made on a non-discriminatory basis to the transaction(s) that effectively relieve the constraint. Transmission Provider may elect to implement such Curtailments pursuant to the Transmission Loading Relief procedures specified in Attachment J. If multiple transactions require Curtailment, to the extent practicable and consistent with Good Utility Practice, the Transmission Provider will curtail service to Network Customers and Transmission Customers taking Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service on a basis comparable to the curtailment of service to the Transmission Provider's Native Load Customers. All Curtailments will be made on a non-discriminatory basis, however, Non-Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service shall be subordinate to Firm Transmission Service. Long-Term Firm Point-to-Point Service subject to conditions described in Section 15.4 shall be curtailed with secondary service in cases where the conditions apply, but otherwise will be curtailed on a pro rata basis with other Firm Transmission Service. When the Transmission Provider determines that an electrical emergency exists on its Transmission System and implements emergency procedures to Curtail Firm Transmission Service, the Transmission Customer shall make the required reductions upon request of the Transmission Provider. However, the Transmission Provider reserves the right to Curtail, in whole or in part, any Firm Transmission Service provided under the Tariff when, in the Transmission Provider's sole discretion, an emergency or other unforeseen condition impairs or degrades the reliability of its Transmission System. The Transmission Provider will notify all affected Transmission Customers in a timely manner of any scheduled Curtailments.

**13.7 Classification of Firm Transmission Service:**

- (a) The Transmission Customer taking Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service may (1) change its Receipt and Delivery Points to obtain service on a non-firm basis consistent with the terms of Section 22.1 or (2) request a modification of the Points of Receipt or Delivery on a firm basis pursuant to the terms of Section 22.2.

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 40 of 135

- (b) The Transmission Customer may purchase transmission service to make sales of capacity and energy from multiple generating units that are on the Transmission Provider's Transmission System. For such a purchase of transmission service, the resources will be designated as multiple Points of Receipt, unless the multiple generating units are at the same generating plant in which case the units would be treated as a single Point of Receipt.
- (c) The Transmission Provider shall provide firm deliveries of capacity and energy from the Point(s) of Receipt to the Point(s) of Delivery. Each Point of Receipt at which firm transmission capacity is reserved by the Transmission Customer shall be set forth in the Firm Point-To-Point Service Agreement for Long-Term Firm Transmission Service along with a corresponding capacity reservation associated with each Point of Receipt. Points of Receipt and corresponding capacity reservations shall be as mutually agreed upon by the Parties for Short-Term Firm Transmission. Each Point of Delivery at which firm transfer capability is reserved by the Transmission Customer shall be set forth in the Firm Point-To-Point Service Agreement for Long-Term Firm Transmission Service along with a corresponding capacity reservation associated with each Point of Delivery. Points of Delivery and corresponding capacity reservations shall be as mutually agreed upon by the Parties for Short-Term Firm Transmission. The greater of either (1) the sum of the capacity reservations at the Point(s) of Receipt, or (2) the sum of the capacity reservations at the Point(s) of Delivery shall be the Transmission Customer's Reserved Capacity. The Transmission Customer will be billed for its Reserved Capacity under the terms of Schedule 7. The Transmission Customer may not exceed its firm capacity reserved at each Point of Receipt and each Point of Delivery except as otherwise specified in Section 22. The Transmission Provider shall specify the rate treatment and all related

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 41 of 135

terms and conditions applicable in the event that a Transmission Customer (including Third-Party Sales by the Transmission Provider) exceeds its firm reserved capacity at any Point of Receipt or Point of Delivery or uses Transmission Service at a Point of Receipt or Point of Delivery that it has not reserved.

**13.8 Scheduling of Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service:**

Schedules for the Transmission Customer's Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service must be submitted to the Transmission Provider no later than 10:00 a.m. [or a reasonable time that is generally accepted in the region and is consistently adhered to by the Transmission Provider] of the day prior to commencement of such service. Schedules submitted after 10:00 a.m. will be accommodated, if practicable. Hour-to-hour schedules of any capacity and energy that is to be delivered must be stated in increments of 1,000 kW per hour [or a reasonable increment that is generally accepted in the region and is consistently adhered to by the Transmission Provider]. Transmission Customers within the Transmission Provider's service area with multiple requests for Transmission Service at a Point of Receipt, each of which is under 1,000 kW per hour, may consolidate their service requests at a common point of receipt into units of 1,000 kW per hour for scheduling and billing purposes. Scheduling changes will be permitted up to twenty (20) minutes [or a reasonable time that is generally accepted in the region and is consistently adhered to by the Transmission Provider] before the start of the next clock hour provided that the Delivering Party and Receiving Party also agree to the schedule modification. The Transmission Provider will furnish to the Delivering Party's system operator, hour-to-hour schedules equal to those furnished by the Receiving Party (unless reduced for losses) and shall deliver the capacity and energy provided by such schedules. Should the Transmission Customer, Delivering Party or Receiving Party revise or terminate any schedule, such party shall immediately notify the Transmission Provider, and the Transmission Provider shall have the right to adjust accordingly the schedule for capacity and energy to be received and to be delivered.

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 42 of 135

**14 Nature of Non-Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service**

**14.1 Term:**

Non-Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service will be available for periods ranging from one (1) hour to one (1) month. However, a Purchaser of Non-Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service will be entitled to reserve a sequential term of service (such as a sequential monthly term without having to wait for the initial term to expire before requesting another monthly term) so that the total time period for which the reservation applies is greater than one month, subject to the requirements of Section 18.3.

**14.2 Reservation Priority:**

Non-Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service shall be available from transfer capability in excess of that needed for reliable service to Native Load Customers, Network Customers and other Transmission Customers taking Long-Term and Short-Term Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service. A higher priority will be assigned first to reservations with a longer duration of service and second to Pre-Confirmed Applications. In the event the Transmission System is constrained, competing requests of the same Pre-Confirmation status and equal duration will be prioritized based on the highest price offered by the Eligible Customer for the Transmission Service. Eligible Customers that have already reserved shorter term service have the right of first refusal to match any longer term reservation before being preempted. A longer term competing request for Non-Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service will be granted if the Eligible Customer with the right of first refusal does not agree to match the competing request: (a) immediately for hourly Non-Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service after notification by the Transmission Provider; and, (b) within 24 hours (or earlier if necessary to comply with the scheduling deadlines provided in section 14.6) for Non-Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service other than hourly transactions after notification by the Transmission Provider. Transmission service for Network Customers from resources other than designated Network Resources will have a higher priority than

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year  
Upon Commission Approval

By \_\_\_\_\_  
Signature of Officer President and CEO  
Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 43 of 135

any Non-Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service. Non-Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service over secondary Point(s) of Receipt and Point(s) of Delivery will have the lowest reservation priority under the Tariff.

**14.3 Use of Non-Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service by the Transmission Provider:**

The Transmission Provider will be subject to the rates, terms and conditions of Part II of the Tariff when making Third-Party Sales under (i) agreements executed on or after [insert date sixty (60) days after publication in Federal Register] or (ii) agreements executed prior to the aforementioned date that the Commission requires to be unbundled, by the date specified by the Commission. The Transmission Provider will maintain separate accounting, pursuant to Section 8, for any use of Non-Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service to make Third-Party Sales.

**14.4 Service Agreements:**

The Transmission Provider shall offer a standard form Non-Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service Agreement (Attachment B) to an Eligible Customer when it first submits a Completed Application for Non-Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service pursuant to the Tariff. Executed Service Agreements that contain the information required under the Tariff shall be filed with the Commission in compliance with applicable Commission regulations.

**14.5 Classification of Non-Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service:**

Non-Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service shall be offered under terms and conditions contained in Part II of the Tariff. The Transmission Provider undertakes no obligation under the Tariff to plan its Transmission System in order to have sufficient capacity for Non-Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service. Parties requesting Non-Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service for the transmission of firm power do so with the full realization that such service is subject to availability and to Curtailment or Interruption under the terms of the Tariff. The Transmission Provider shall specify the rate treatment and all related terms and conditions

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 44 of 135

applicable in the event that a Transmission Customer (including Third-Party Sales by the Transmission Provider) exceeds its non-firm capacity reservation. Non-Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service shall include transmission of energy on an hourly basis and transmission of scheduled short-term capacity and energy on a daily, weekly or monthly basis, but not to exceed one month's reservation for any one Application, under Schedule 8.

**14.6 Scheduling of Non-Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service:**

Schedules for Non-Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service must be submitted to the Transmission Provider no later than 2:00 p.m. [or a reasonable time that is generally accepted in the region and is consistently adhered to by the Transmission Provider] of the day prior to commencement of such service. Schedules submitted after 2:00 p.m. will be accommodated, if practicable. Hour-to-hour schedules of energy that is to be delivered must be stated in increments of 1,000 kW per hour [or a reasonable increment that is generally accepted in the region and is consistently adhered to by the Transmission Provider]. Transmission Customers within the Transmission Provider's service area with multiple requests for Transmission Service at a Point of Receipt, each of which is under 1,000 kW per hour, may consolidate their schedules at a common Point of Receipt into units of 1,000 kW per hour. Scheduling changes will be permitted up to twenty (20) minutes [or a reasonable time that is generally accepted in the region and is consistently adhered to by the Transmission Provider] before the start of the next clock hour provided that the Delivering Party and Receiving Party also agree to the schedule modification. The Transmission Provider will furnish to the Delivering Party's system operator, hour-to-hour schedules equal to those furnished by the Receiving Party (unless reduced for losses) and shall deliver the capacity and energy provided by such schedules. Should the Transmission Customer, Delivering Party or Receiving Party revise or terminate any schedule, such party shall immediately notify the Transmission Provider, and the Transmission Provider shall have the right to adjust accordingly the schedule for capacity and energy to be received and to be delivered.

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 45 of 135

**14.7 Curtailment or Interruption of Service:**

The Transmission Provider reserves the right to Curtail, in whole or in part, Non-Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service provided under the Tariff for reliability reasons when an emergency or other unforeseen condition threatens to impair or degrade the reliability of its Transmission System or the systems directly and indirectly interconnected with Transmission Provider's Transmission System. Transmission Provider may elect to implement such Curtailments pursuant to the Transmission Loading Relief procedures specified in Attachment J. The Transmission Provider reserves the right to Interrupt, in whole or in part, Non-Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service provided under the Tariff for economic reasons in order to accommodate (1) a request for Firm Transmission Service, (2) a request for Non-Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service of greater duration, (3) a request for Non-Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service of equal duration with a higher price, (4) transmission service for Network Customers from non-designated resources, or (5) transmission service for Firm Point-to-Point Transmission Service during conditional curtailment periods as described in Section 15.4. The Transmission Provider also will discontinue or reduce service to the Transmission Customer to the extent that deliveries for transmission are discontinued or reduced at the Point(s) of Receipt. Where required, Curtailments or Interruptions will be made on a non-discriminatory basis to the transaction(s) that effectively relieve the constraint, however, Non-Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service shall be subordinate to Firm Transmission Service. If multiple transactions require Curtailment or Interruption, to the extent practicable and consistent with Good Utility Practice, Curtailments or Interruptions will be made to transactions of the shortest term (e.g., hourly non-firm transactions will be Curtailed or Interrupted before daily non-firm transactions and daily non-firm transactions will be Curtailed or Interrupted before weekly non-firm transactions). Transmission service for Network Customers from resources other than designated Network Resources will have a higher priority than any Non-Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service under the Tariff. Non-Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service over secondary

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 46 of 135

Point(s) of Receipt and Point(s) of Delivery will have a lower priority than any Non-Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service under the Tariff. The Transmission Provider will provide advance notice of Curtailment or Interruption where such notice can be provided consistent with Good Utility Practice.

**15 Service Availability**

**15.1 General Conditions:**

The Transmission Provider will provide Firm and Non-Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service over, on or across its Transmission System to any Transmission Customer that has met the requirements of Section 16.

**15.2 Determination of Available Transfer Capability:**

A description of the Transmission Provider's specific methodology for assessing available transfer capability posted on the Transmission Provider's OASIS (Section 4) is contained in Attachment C of the Tariff. In the event sufficient transfer capability may not exist to accommodate a service request, the Transmission Provider will respond by performing a System Impact Study.

**15.3 Initiating Service in the Absence of an Executed Service Agreement:**

If the Transmission Provider and the Transmission Customer requesting Firm or Non-Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service cannot agree on all the terms and conditions of the Point-To-Point Service Agreement, the Transmission Provider shall file with the Commission, within thirty (30) days after the date the Transmission Customer provides written notification directing the Transmission Provider to file, an unexecuted Point-To-Point Service Agreement containing terms and conditions deemed appropriate by the Transmission Provider for such requested Transmission Service. The Transmission Provider shall commence providing Transmission Service subject to the Transmission Customer agreeing to (i) compensate the Transmission Provider at whatever rate the Commission ultimately determines to be just and reasonable, and (ii) comply with the terms and conditions of the Tariff including posting appropriate security deposits in accordance with the

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year  
Upon Commission Approval

By \_\_\_\_\_  
Signature of Officer President and CEO  
Title



THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 47 of 135

terms of Section 17.3.

**15.4 Obligation to Provide Transmission Service that Requires Expansion or Modification of the Transmission System, Redispatch or Conditional Curtailment:**

- (a) If the Transmission Provider determines that it cannot accommodate a Completed Application for Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service because of insufficient capability on its Transmission System, the Transmission Provider will use due diligence to expand or modify its Transmission System to provide the requested Firm Transmission Service, consistent with its planning obligations in Attachment K, provided the Transmission Customer agrees to compensate the Transmission Provider for such costs pursuant to the terms of Section 27. The Transmission Provider will conform to Good Utility Practice and its planning obligations in Attachment K, in determining the need for new facilities and in the design and construction of such facilities. The obligation applies only to those facilities that the Transmission Provider has the right to expand or modify.
- (b) If the Transmission Provider determines that it cannot accommodate a Completed Application for Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service because of insufficient capability on its Transmission System, the Transmission Provider will use due diligence to provide redispatch from its own resources until (i) Network Upgrades are completed for the Transmission Customer, (ii) the Transmission Provider determines through a biennial reassessment that it can no longer reliably provide the redispatch, or (iii) the Transmission Customer terminates the service because of redispatch changes resulting from the reassessment. A Transmission Provider shall not unreasonably deny self-provided redispatch or redispatch arranged by the Transmission Customer from a third party resource.

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 48 of 135

(c) If the Transmission Provider determines that it cannot accommodate a Completed Application for Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service because of insufficient capability on its Transmission System, the Transmission Provider will offer the Firm Transmission Service with the condition that the Transmission Provider may curtail the service prior to the curtailment of other Firm Transmission Service for a specified number of hours per year or during System Condition(s). If the Transmission Customer accepts the service, the Transmission Provider will use due diligence to provide the service until (i) Network Upgrades are completed for the Transmission Customer, (ii) the Transmission Provider determines through a biennial reassessment that it can no longer reliably provide such service, or (iii) the Transmission Customer terminates the service because the reassessment increased the number of hours per year of conditional curtailment or changed the System Conditions.

**15.5 Deferral of Service:**

The Transmission Provider may defer providing service until it completes construction of new transmission facilities or upgrades needed to provide Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service whenever the Transmission Provider determines that providing the requested service would, without such new facilities or upgrades, impair or degrade reliability to any existing firm services.

**15.6 Other Transmission Service Schedules:**

Eligible Customers receiving transmission service under other agreements on file with the Commission may continue to receive transmission service under those agreements until such time as those agreements may be modified by the Commission.

**15.7 Real Power Losses:**

Real Power Losses are associated with all transmission service. The Transmission

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year  
Upon Commission Approval

By \_\_\_\_\_  
Signature of Officer President and CEO  
Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 49 of 135

Provider is not obligated to provide Real Power Losses. The Transmission Customer is responsible for replacing losses associated with all transmission service as calculated by the Transmission Provider. The applicable Real Power Loss factors are as follows: [To be completed by the Transmission Provider].

**16 Transmission Customer Responsibilities**

**16.1 Conditions Required of Transmission Customers:**

Point-To-Point Transmission Service shall be provided by the Transmission Provider only if the following conditions are satisfied by the Transmission Customer:

- (a) The Transmission Customer has pending a Completed Application for service;
- (b) The Transmission Customer meets the creditworthiness criteria set forth in Section 11;
- (c) The Transmission Customer will have arrangements in place for any other transmission service necessary to effect the delivery from the generating source to the Transmission Provider prior to the time service under Part II of the Tariff commences;
- (d) The Transmission Customer agrees to pay for any facilities constructed and chargeable to such Transmission Customer under Part II of the Tariff, whether or not the Transmission Customer takes service for the full term of its reservation;
- (e) The Transmission Customer provides the information required by the Transmission Provider's planning process established in Attachment K; and
- (f) The Transmission Customer has executed a Point-To-Point Service Agreement or has agreed to receive service pursuant to Section 15.3.

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 50 of 135

**16.2 Transmission Customer Responsibility for Third-Party Arrangements:**

Any scheduling arrangements that may be required by other electric systems shall be the responsibility of the Transmission Customer requesting service. The Transmission Customer shall provide, unless waived by the Transmission Provider, notification to the Transmission Provider identifying such systems and authorizing them to schedule the capacity and energy to be transmitted by the Transmission Provider pursuant to Part II of the Tariff on behalf of the Receiving Party at the Point of Delivery or the Delivering Party at the Point of Receipt. However, the Transmission Provider will undertake reasonable efforts to assist the Transmission Customer in making such arrangements, including without limitation, providing any information or data required by such other electric system pursuant to Good Utility Practice.

**17 Procedures for Arranging Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service**

**17.1 Application:**

A request for Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service for periods of one year or longer must contain a written Application to:

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC  
% Sunflower Electric Power Corporation  
P.O. Box 1020  
Hays, KS 67601

at least sixty (60) days in advance of the calendar month in which service is to commence. The Transmission Provider will consider requests for such firm service on shorter notice when feasible. Requests for firm service for periods of less than one year shall be subject to expedited procedures that shall be negotiated between the Parties within the time constraints provided in Section 17.5. All Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service requests should be submitted by entering the information listed below on the Transmission Provider's OASIS. Prior to implementation of the Transmission Provider's OASIS, a Completed Application

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 51 of 135

may be submitted by (i) transmitting the required information to the Transmission Provider by telefax, or (ii) providing the information by telephone over the Transmission Provider's time recorded telephone line. Each of these methods will provide a time-stamped record for establishing the priority of the Application.

**17.2 Completed Application:**

A Completed Application shall provide all of the following:

- (i) The identity, address, telephone number and facsimile number of the entity requesting service;
- (ii) A statement that the entity requesting service is, or will be upon commencement of service, an Eligible Customer under the Tariff;
- (iii) The location of the Point(s) of Receipt and Point(s) of Delivery and the identities of the Delivering Parties and the Receiving Parties;
- (iv) The location of the generating facility(ies) supplying the capacity and energy and the location of the load ultimately served by the capacity and energy transmitted. The Transmission Provider will treat this information as confidential except to the extent that disclosure of this information is required by this Tariff, by regulatory or judicial order, for reliability purposes pursuant to Good Utility Practice or pursuant to RTG transmission information sharing agreements. The Transmission Provider shall treat this information consistent with the standards of conduct contained in Part 37 of the FERC regulations;
- (v) A description of the supply characteristics of the capacity and energy to be delivered;
- (vi) An estimate of the capacity and energy expected to be delivered to the Receiving Party;
- (vii) The Service Commencement Date and the term of the requested Transmission Service;

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 52 of 135

- (viii) The transmission capacity requested for each Point of Receipt and each Point of Delivery on the Transmission Provider's Transmission System; customers may combine their requests for service in order to satisfy the minimum transmission capacity requirement;
- (ix) A statement indicating whether the Transmission Customer commits to a Pre-Confirmed Request, *i.e.*, will execute a Service Agreement upon receipt of notification that the Transmission Provider can provide the requested Transmission Service; and
- (x) Any additional information required by the Transmission Provider's planning process established in Attachment K.

The Transmission Provider shall treat this information consistent with the standards of conduct contained in Part 37 of the FERC regulations.

**17.3 Deposit:**

A Completed Application for Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service also shall include a deposit of either one month's charge for Reserved Capacity or the full charge for Reserved Capacity for service requests of less than one month. If the Application is rejected by the Transmission Provider because it does not meet the conditions for service as set forth herein, or in the case of requests for service arising in connection with losing bidders in a Request For Proposals (RFP), said deposit shall be returned with interest less any reasonable costs incurred by the Transmission Provider in connection with the review of the losing bidder's Application. The deposit also will be returned with interest less any reasonable costs incurred by the Transmission Provider if the Transmission Provider is unable to complete new facilities needed to provide the service. If an Application is withdrawn or the Eligible Customer decides not to enter into a Service Agreement for Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service, the deposit shall be refunded in full, with interest, less reasonable costs incurred by the Transmission Provider to the extent such costs have not already been recovered by the Transmission Provider from the Eligible Customer. The Transmission Provider will provide to the Eligible

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 53 of 135

Customer a complete accounting of all costs deducted from the refunded deposit, which the Eligible Customer may contest if there is a dispute concerning the deducted costs. Deposits associated with construction of new facilities are subject to the provisions of Section 19. If a Service Agreement for Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service is executed, the deposit, with interest, will be returned to the Transmission Customer upon expiration or termination of the Service Agreement for Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service. Applicable interest shall be computed in accordance with the Commission's security deposit regulations , and shall be calculated from the day the deposit check is credited to the Transmission Provider's account.

**17.4 Notice of Deficient Application:**

If an Application fails to meet the requirements of the Tariff, the Transmission Provider shall notify the entity requesting service within fifteen (15) days of receipt of the reasons for such failure. The Transmission Provider will attempt to remedy minor deficiencies in the Application through informal communications with the Eligible Customer. If such efforts are unsuccessful, the Transmission Provider shall return the Application, along with any deposit, with interest. Upon receipt of a new or revised Application that fully complies with the requirements of Part II of the Tariff, the Eligible Customer shall be assigned a new priority consistent with the date of the new or revised Application.

**17.5 Response to a Completed Application:**

Following receipt of a Completed Application for Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service, the Transmission Provider shall make a determination of available transfer capability as required in Section 15.2. The Transmission Provider shall notify the Eligible Customer as soon as practicable, but not later than thirty (30) days after the date of receipt of a Completed Application either (i) if it will be able to provide service without performing a System Impact Study or (ii) if such a study is needed to evaluate the impact of the Application pursuant to Section 19.1. Responses by the Transmission Provider must be made as soon as practicable to all

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 54 of 135

completed applications (including applications by its own merchant function) and the timing of such responses must be made on a non-discriminatory basis.

**17.6 Execution of Service Agreement:**

Whenever the Transmission Provider determines that a System Impact Study is not required and that the service can be provided, it shall notify the Eligible Customer as soon as practicable but no later than thirty (30) days after receipt of the Completed Application. Where a System Impact Study is required, the provisions of Section 19 will govern the execution of a Service Agreement. Failure of an Eligible Customer to execute and return the Service Agreement or request the filing of an unexecuted service agreement pursuant to Section 15.3, within fifteen (15) days after it is tendered by the Transmission Provider will be deemed a withdrawal and termination of the Application and any deposit submitted shall be refunded with interest. Nothing herein limits the right of an Eligible Customer to file another Application after such withdrawal and termination.

**17.7 Extensions for Commencement of Service:**

The Transmission Customer can obtain up to five (5) one-year extensions for the commencement of service. The Transmission Customer may postpone service by paying a non-refundable annual reservation fee equal to one-month's charge for Firm Transmission Service for each year or fraction thereof. If the Eligible Customer does not pay this non-refundable reservation fee within 15 days of notifying the Transmission Provider it intends to extend the commencement of service, then the Eligible Customer's application shall be deemed withdrawn and its deposit, pursuant to Section 17.3, shall be returned with interest. If during any extension for the commencement of service an Eligible Customer submits a Completed Application for Firm Transmission Service, and such request can be satisfied only by releasing all or part of the Transmission Customer's Reserved Capacity, the original Reserved Capacity will be released unless the following condition is satisfied. Within thirty (30) days, the original Transmission Customer agrees to pay the Firm Point-To-Point transmission rate for its Reserved Capacity

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year  
Upon Commission Approval

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title



THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 55 of 135

concurrent with the new Service Commencement Date. In the event the Transmission Customer elects to release the Reserved Capacity, the reservation fees or portions thereof previously paid will be forfeited.

**18 Procedures for Arranging Non-Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service**

**18.1 Application:**

Eligible Customers seeking Non-Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service must submit a Completed Application to the Transmission Provider. Applications should be submitted by entering the information listed below on the Transmission Provider's OASIS. Prior to implementation of the Transmission Provider's OASIS, a Completed Application may be submitted by (i) transmitting the required information to the Transmission Provider by telefax, or (ii) providing the information by telephone over the Transmission Provider's time recorded telephone line. Each of these methods will provide a time-stamped record for establishing the service priority of the Application.

**18.2 Completed Application:**

A Completed Application shall provide all of the following information:

- (i) The identity, address, telephone number and facsimile number of the entity requesting service;
- (ii) A statement that the entity requesting service is, or will be upon commencement of service, an Eligible Customer under the Tariff;
- (iii) The Point(s) of Receipt and the Point(s) of Delivery;
- (iv) The maximum amount of capacity requested at each Point of Receipt and Point of Delivery; and
- (v) The proposed dates and hours for initiating and terminating transmission service hereunder.

In addition to the information specified above, when required to properly evaluate

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 56 of 135

system conditions, the Transmission Provider also may ask the Transmission Customer to provide the following:

- (vi) The electrical location of the initial source of the power to be transmitted pursuant to the Transmission Customer's request for service; and
- (vii) The electrical location of the ultimate load.

The Transmission Provider will treat this information in (vi) and (vii) as confidential at the request of the Transmission Customer except to the extent that disclosure of this information is required by this Tariff, by regulatory or judicial order, for reliability purposes pursuant to Good Utility Practice, or pursuant to RTG transmission information sharing agreements. The Transmission Provider shall treat this information consistent with the standards of conduct contained in Part 37 of the FERC regulations.

- (viii) A statement indicating whether the Transmission Customer commits to a Pre-Confirmed Request, i.e., will execute a Service Agreement upon receipt of notification that the Transmission Provider can provide the requested Transmission Service.

**18.3 Reservation of Non-Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service:**

Requests for monthly service shall be submitted no earlier than sixty (60) days before service is to commence; requests for weekly service shall be submitted no earlier than fourteen (14) days before service is to commence, requests for daily service shall be submitted no earlier than two (2) days before service is to commence, and requests for hourly service shall be submitted no earlier than noon the day before service is to commence. Requests for service received later than 2:00 p.m. prior to the day service is scheduled to commence will be accommodated if practicable [or such reasonable times that are generally accepted in the region and are consistently adhered to by the Transmission Provider].

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year  
Upon Commission Approval

By \_\_\_\_\_  
Signature of Officer President and CEO  
Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 57 of 135

**18.4 Determination of Available Transfer Capability:**

Following receipt of a tendered schedule the Transmission Provider will make a determination on a non-discriminatory basis of available transfer capability pursuant to Section 15.2. Such determination shall be made as soon as reasonably practicable after receipt, but not later than the following time periods for the following terms of service (i) thirty (30) minutes for hourly service, (ii) thirty (30) minutes for daily service, (iii) four (4) hours for weekly service, and (iv) two (2) days for monthly service. [Or such reasonable times that are generally accepted in the region and are consistently adhered to by the Transmission Provider].

**19 Additional Study Procedures For Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service Requests**

**19.1 Notice of Need for System Impact Study:**

After receiving a request for service, the Transmission Provider shall determine on a non-discriminatory basis whether a System Impact Study is needed. A description of the Transmission Provider's methodology for completing a System Impact Study is provided in Attachment D. If the Transmission Provider determines that a System Impact Study is necessary to accommodate the requested service, it shall so inform the Eligible Customer, as soon as practicable. Once informed, the Eligible Customer shall timely notify the Transmission Provider if it elects not to have the Transmission Provider study redispatch or conditional curtailment as part of the System Impact Study. If notification is provided prior to tender of the System Impact Study Agreement, the Eligible Customer can avoid the costs associated with the study of these options. The Transmission Provider shall within thirty (30) days of receipt of a Completed Application, tender a System Impact Study Agreement pursuant to which the Eligible Customer shall agree to reimburse the Transmission Provider for performing the required System Impact Study. For a service request to remain a Completed Application, the Eligible Customer shall execute the System Impact Study Agreement and return it to the Transmission Provider within fifteen (15) days. If the Eligible Customer elects not to execute the System Impact Study

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 58 of 135

Agreement, its application shall be deemed withdrawn and its deposit, pursuant to Section 17.3, shall be returned with interest.

**19.2 System Impact Study Agreement and Cost Reimbursement:**

- (i) The System Impact Study Agreement will clearly specify the Transmission Provider's estimate of the actual cost, and time for completion of the System Impact Study. The charge shall not exceed the actual cost of the study. In performing the System Impact Study, the Transmission Provider shall rely, to the extent reasonably practicable, on existing transmission planning studies. The Eligible Customer will not be assessed a charge for such existing studies; however, the Eligible Customer will be responsible for charges associated with any modifications to existing planning studies that are reasonably necessary to evaluate the impact of the Eligible Customer's request for service on the Transmission System.
- (ii) If in response to multiple Eligible Customers requesting service in relation to the same competitive solicitation, a single System Impact Study is sufficient for the Transmission Provider to accommodate the requests for service, the costs of that study shall be pro-rated among the Eligible Customers.
- (iii) For System Impact Studies that the Transmission Provider conducts on its own behalf, the Transmission Provider shall record the cost of the System Impact Studies pursuant to Section 20.

**19.3 System Impact Study Procedures:**

Upon receipt of an executed System Impact Study Agreement, the Transmission Provider will use due diligence to complete the required System Impact Study within a sixty (60) day period. The System Impact Study shall identify (1) any system constraints, identified with specificity by transmission element or flowgate, (2) redispatch options (when requested by a Transmission Customer) including an

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 59 of 135

estimate of the cost of redispatch, (3) conditional curtailment options (when requested by a Transmission Customer) including the number of hours per year and the System Conditions during which conditional curtailment may occur, and (4) additional Direct Assignment Facilities or Network Upgrades required to provide the requested service. For customers requesting the study of redispatch options, the System Impact Study shall (1) identify all resources located within the Transmission Provider's Control Area that can significantly contribute toward relieving the system constraint and (2) provide a measurement of each resource's impact on the system constraint. If the Transmission Provider possesses information indicating that any resource outside its Control Area could relieve the constraint, it shall identify each such resource in the System Impact Study. In the event that the Transmission Provider is unable to complete the required System Impact Study within such time period, it shall so notify the Eligible Customer and provide an estimated completion date along with an explanation of the reasons why additional time is required to complete the required studies. A copy of the completed System Impact Study and related work papers shall be made available to the Eligible Customer as soon as the System Impact Study is complete. The Transmission Provider will use the same due diligence in completing the System Impact Study for an Eligible Customer as it uses when completing studies for itself. The Transmission Provider shall notify the Eligible Customer immediately upon completion of the System Impact Study if the Transmission System will be adequate to accommodate all or part of a request for service or that no costs are likely to be incurred for new transmission facilities or upgrades. In order for a request to remain a Completed Application, within fifteen (15) days of completion of the System Impact Study the Eligible Customer must execute a Service Agreement or request the filing of an unexecuted Service Agreement pursuant to Section 15.3, or the Application shall be deemed terminated and withdrawn.

**19.4 Facilities Study Procedures:**

If a System Impact Study indicates that additions or upgrades to the Transmission System are needed to supply the Eligible Customer's service request, the

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year  
Upon Commission Approval

By \_\_\_\_\_  
Signature of Officer President and CEO  
Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 60 of 135

Transmission Provider, within thirty (30) days of the completion of the System Impact Study, shall tender to the Eligible Customer a Facilities Study Agreement pursuant to which the Eligible Customer shall agree to reimburse the Transmission Provider for performing the required Facilities Study. For a service request to remain a Completed Application, the Eligible Customer shall execute the Facilities Study Agreement and return it to the Transmission Provider within fifteen (15) days. If the Eligible Customer elects not to execute the Facilities Study Agreement, its application shall be deemed withdrawn and its deposit, pursuant to Section 17.3, shall be returned with interest. Upon receipt of an executed Facilities Study Agreement, the Transmission Provider will use due diligence to complete the required Facilities Study within a sixty (60) day period. If the Transmission Provider is unable to complete the Facilities Study in the allotted time period, the Transmission Provider shall notify the Transmission Customer and provide an estimate of the time needed to reach a final determination along with an explanation of the reasons that additional time is required to complete the study. When completed, the Facilities Study will include a good faith estimate of (i) the cost of Direct Assignment Facilities to be charged to the Transmission Customer, (ii) the Transmission Customer's appropriate share of the cost of any required Network Upgrades as determined pursuant to the provisions of Part II of the Tariff, and (iii) the time required to complete such construction and initiate the requested service. The Transmission Customer shall provide the Transmission Provider with a letter of credit or other reasonable form of security acceptable to the Transmission Provider equivalent to the costs of new facilities or upgrades consistent with commercial practices as established by the Uniform Commercial Code. The Transmission Customer shall have thirty (30) days to execute a Service Agreement or request the filing of an unexecuted Service Agreement and provide the required letter of credit or other form of security or the request will no longer be a Completed Application and shall be deemed terminated and withdrawn.

**19.5 Facilities Study Modifications:**

Any change in design arising from inability to site or construct facilities as proposed

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 61 of 135

will require development of a revised good faith estimate. New good faith estimates also will be required in the event of new statutory or regulatory requirements that are effective before the completion of construction or other circumstances beyond the control of the Transmission Provider that significantly affect the final cost of new facilities or upgrades to be charged to the Transmission Customer pursuant to the provisions of Part II of the Tariff.

**19.6 Due Diligence in Completing New Facilities:**

The Transmission Provider shall use due diligence to add necessary facilities or upgrade its Transmission System within a reasonable time. The Transmission Provider will not upgrade its existing or planned Transmission System in order to provide the requested Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service if doing so would impair system reliability or otherwise impair or degrade existing firm service.

**19.7 Partial Interim Service:**

If the Transmission Provider determines that it will not have adequate transfer capability to satisfy the full amount of a Completed Application for Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service, the Transmission Provider nonetheless shall be obligated to offer and provide the portion of the requested Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service that can be accommodated without addition of any facilities and through redispatch. However, the Transmission Provider shall not be obligated to provide the incremental amount of requested Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service that requires the addition of facilities or upgrades to the Transmission System until such facilities or upgrades have been placed in service.

**19.8 Expedited Procedures for New Facilities:**

In lieu of the procedures set forth above, the Eligible Customer shall have the option to expedite the process by requesting the Transmission Provider to tender at one time, together with the results of required studies, an "Expedited Service Agreement" pursuant to which the Eligible Customer would agree to compensate the Transmission Provider for all costs incurred pursuant to the terms of the Tariff.

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year  
Upon Commission Approval

By \_\_\_\_\_  
Signature of Officer President and CEO  
Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 62 of 135

In order to exercise this option, the Eligible Customer shall request in writing an expedited Service Agreement covering all of the above-specified items within thirty (30) days of receiving the results of the System Impact Study identifying needed facility additions or upgrades or costs incurred in providing the requested service. While the Transmission Provider agrees to provide the Eligible Customer with its best estimate of the new facility costs and other charges that may be incurred, such estimate shall not be binding and the Eligible Customer must agree in writing to compensate the Transmission Provider for all costs incurred pursuant to the provisions of the Tariff. The Eligible Customer shall execute and return such an Expedited Service Agreement within fifteen (15) days of its receipt or the Eligible Customer's request for service will cease to be a Completed Application and will be deemed terminated and withdrawn.

**19.9 Penalties for Failure to Meet Study Deadlines:**

Sections 19.3 and 19.4 require a Transmission Provider to use due diligence to meet 60-day study completion deadlines for System Impact Studies and Facilities Studies.

- (i) The Transmission Provider is required to file a notice with the Commission in the event that more than twenty (20) percent of non-Affiliates' System Impact Studies and Facilities Studies completed by the Transmission Provider in any two consecutive calendar quarters are not completed within the 60-day study completion deadlines. Such notice must be filed within thirty (30) days of the end of the calendar quarter triggering the notice requirement.
- (ii) For the purposes of calculating the percent of non-Affiliates' System Impact Studies and Facilities Studies processed outside of the 60-day study completion deadlines, the Transmission Provider shall consider all System Impact Studies and Facilities Studies that it completes for non-Affiliates during the calendar quarter. The percentage should be calculated by dividing the number of those studies which are

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title



THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 63 of 135

completed on time by the total number of completed studies. The Transmission Provider may provide an explanation in its notification filing to the Commission if it believes there are extenuating circumstances that prevented it from meeting the 60-day study completion deadlines.

- (iii) The Transmission Provider is subject to an operational penalty if it completes ten (10) percent or more of non-Affiliates' System Impact Studies and Facilities Studies outside of the 60-day study completion deadlines for each of the two calendar quarters immediately following the quarter that triggered its notification filing to the Commission. The operational penalty will be assessed for each calendar quarter for which an operational penalty applies, starting with the calendar quarter immediately following the quarter that triggered the Transmission Provider's notification filing to the Commission. The operational penalty will continue to be assessed each quarter until the Transmission Provider completes at least ninety (90) percent of all non-Affiliates' System Impact Studies and Facilities Studies within the 60-day deadline.
- (iv) For penalties assessed in accordance with subsection (iii) above, the penalty amount for each System Impact Study or Facilities Study shall be equal to \$500 for each day the Transmission Provider takes to complete that study beyond the 60-day deadline.

**20 Procedures if The Transmission Provider is Unable to Complete New Transmission Facilities for Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service**

**20.1 Delays in Construction of New Facilities:**

If any event occurs that will materially affect the time for completion of new facilities, or the ability to complete them, the Transmission Provider shall promptly notify the Transmission Customer. In such circumstances, the Transmission Provider shall within thirty (30) days of notifying the Transmission Customer of

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 64 of 135

such delays, convene a technical meeting with the Transmission Customer to evaluate the alternatives available to the Transmission Customer. The Transmission Provider also shall make available to the Transmission Customer studies and work papers related to the delay, including all information that is in the possession of the Transmission Provider that is reasonably needed by the Transmission Customer to evaluate any alternatives.

**20.2 Alternatives to the Original Facility Additions:**

When the review process of Section 20.1 determines that one or more alternatives exist to the originally planned construction project, the Transmission Provider shall present such alternatives for consideration by the Transmission Customer. If, upon review of any alternatives, the Transmission Customer desires to maintain its Completed Application subject to construction of the alternative facilities, it may request the Transmission Provider to submit a revised Service Agreement for Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service. If the alternative approach solely involves Non-Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service, the Transmission Provider shall promptly tender a Service Agreement for Non-Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service providing for the service. In the event the Transmission Provider concludes that no reasonable alternative exists and the Transmission Customer disagrees, the Transmission Customer may seek relief under the dispute resolution procedures pursuant to Section 12 or it may refer the dispute to the Commission for resolution.

**20.3 Refund Obligation for Unfinished Facility Additions:**

If the Transmission Provider and the Transmission Customer mutually agree that no other reasonable alternatives exist and the requested service cannot be provided out of existing capability under the conditions of Part II of the Tariff, the obligation to provide the requested Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service shall terminate and any deposit made by the Transmission Customer shall be returned with interest pursuant to Commission security deposit regulations . However, the Transmission Customer shall be responsible for all prudently incurred costs by the Transmission Provider through the time construction was suspended.

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 65 of 135

**21 Provisions Relating to Transmission Construction and Services on the Systems of Other Utilities**

**21.1 Responsibility for Third-Party System Additions:**

The Transmission Provider shall not be responsible for making arrangements for any necessary engineering, permitting, and construction of transmission or distribution facilities on the system(s) of any other entity or for obtaining any regulatory approval for such facilities. The Transmission Provider will undertake reasonable efforts to assist the Transmission Customer in obtaining such arrangements, including without limitation, providing any information or data required by such other electric system pursuant to Good Utility Practice.

**21.2 Coordination of Third-Party System Additions:**

In circumstances where the need for transmission facilities or upgrades is identified pursuant to the provisions of Part II of the Tariff, and if such upgrades further require the addition of transmission facilities on other systems, the Transmission Provider shall have the right to coordinate construction on its own system with the construction required by others. The Transmission Provider, after consultation with the Transmission Customer and representatives of such other systems, may defer construction of its new transmission facilities, if the new transmission facilities on another system cannot be completed in a timely manner. The Transmission Provider shall notify the Transmission Customer in writing of the basis for any decision to defer construction and the specific problems which must be resolved before it will initiate or resume construction of new facilities. Within sixty (60) days of receiving written notification by the Transmission Provider of its intent to defer construction pursuant to this section, the Transmission Customer may challenge the decision in accordance with the dispute resolution procedures pursuant to Section 12 or it may refer the dispute to the Commission for resolution.

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 66 of 135

**22 Changes in Service Specifications**

**22.1 Modifications On a Non-Firm Basis:**

The Transmission Customer taking Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service may request the Transmission Provider to provide transmission service on a non-firm basis over Receipt and Delivery Points other than those specified in the Service Agreement ("Secondary Receipt and Delivery Points"), in amounts not to exceed its firm capacity reservation, without incurring an additional Non-Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service charge or executing a new Service Agreement, subject to the following conditions.

- (a) Service provided over Secondary Receipt and Delivery Points will be non-firm only, on an as-available basis and will not displace any firm or non-firm service reserved or scheduled by third-parties under the Tariff or by the Transmission Provider on behalf of its Native Load Customers.
- (b) The sum of all Firm and non-firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service provided to the Transmission Customer at any time pursuant to this section shall not exceed the Reserved Capacity in the relevant Service Agreement under which such services are provided.
- (c) The Transmission Customer shall retain its right to schedule Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service at the Receipt and Delivery Points specified in the relevant Service Agreement in the amount of its original capacity reservation.
- (d) Service over Secondary Receipt and Delivery Points on a non-firm basis shall not require the filing of an Application for Non-Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service under the Tariff. However, all other requirements of Part II of the Tariff (except as to transmission rates) shall apply to transmission service on a non-firm basis over Secondary Receipt and Delivery Points.

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 67 of 135

**22.2 Modification On a Firm Basis:**

Any request by a Transmission Customer to modify Receipt and Delivery Points on a firm basis shall be treated as a new request for service in accordance with Section 17 hereof, except that such Transmission Customer shall not be obligated to pay any additional deposit if the capacity reservation does not exceed the amount reserved in the existing Service Agreement. While such new request is pending, the Transmission Customer shall retain its priority for service at the existing firm Receipt and Delivery Points specified in its Service Agreement.

**23 Sale or Assignment of Transmission Service**

**23.1 Procedures for Assignment or Transfer of Service:**

Subject to Commission approval of any necessary filings, a Transmission Customer may sell, assign, or transfer all or a portion of its rights under its Service Agreement, but only to another Eligible Customer (the Assignee). The Transmission Customer that sells, assigns or transfers its rights under its Service Agreement is hereafter referred to as the Reseller. Compensation to Resellers shall be at rates established by agreement with the Assignee. The Assignee must execute a service agreement with the Transmission Provider prior to the date on which the reassigned service commences that will govern the provision of reassigned service. The Transmission Provider shall credit or charge the Reseller, as appropriate, for any differences between the price reflected in the Assignee's Service Agreement and the Reseller's Service Agreement with the Transmission Provider. If the Assignee does not request any change in the Point(s) of Receipt or the Point(s) of Delivery, or a change in any other term or condition set forth in the original Service Agreement, the Assignee will receive the same services as did the Reseller and the priority of service for the Assignee will be the same as that of the Reseller. The Assignee will be subject to all terms and conditions of this Tariff. If the Assignee requests a change in service, the reservation priority of service will be determined by the Transmission Provider pursuant to Section 13.2.

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 68 of 135

**23.2 Limitations on Assignment or Transfer of Service:**

If the Assignee requests a change in the Point(s) of Receipt or Point(s) of Delivery, or a change in any other specifications set forth in the original Service Agreement, the Transmission Provider will consent to such change subject to the provisions of the Tariff, provided that the change will not impair the operation and reliability of the Transmission Provider's generation, transmission, or distribution systems. The Assignee shall compensate the Transmission Provider for performing any System Impact Study needed to evaluate the capability of the Transmission System to accommodate the proposed change and any additional costs resulting from such change. The Reseller shall remain liable for the performance of all obligations under the Service Agreement, except as specifically agreed to by the Transmission Provider and the Reseller through an amendment to the Service Agreement.

**23.3 Information on Assignment or Transfer of Service:**

In accordance with Section 4, all sales or assignments of capacity must be conducted through or otherwise posted on the Transmission Provider's OASIS on or before the date the reassigned service commences and are subject to Section 23.1. Resellers may also use the Transmission Provider's OASIS to post transmission capacity available for resale.

**24 Metering and Power Factor Correction at Receipt and Delivery Points(s)**

**24.1 Transmission Customer Obligations:**

Unless otherwise agreed, the Transmission Customer shall be responsible for installing and maintaining compatible metering and communications equipment to accurately account for the capacity and energy being transmitted under Part II of the Tariff and to communicate the information to the Transmission Provider. Such equipment shall remain the property of the Transmission Customer.

**24.2 Transmission Provider Access to Metering Data:**

The Transmission Provider shall have access to metering data, which may

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year  
Upon Commission Approval

By \_\_\_\_\_  
Signature of Officer Title  
President and CEO

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 69 of 135

reasonably be required to facilitate measurements and billing under the Service Agreement.

**24.3 Power Factor:**

Unless otherwise agreed, the Transmission Customer is required to maintain a power factor within the same range as the Transmission Provider pursuant to Good Utility Practices. The power factor requirements are specified in the Service Agreement where applicable.

**25 Compensation for Transmission Service**

Rates for Firm and Non-Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service are provided in the Schedules appended to the Tariff: Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service (Schedule 7); and Non-Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service (Schedule 8). The Transmission Provider shall use Part II of the Tariff to make its Third-Party Sales. The Transmission Provider shall account for such use at the applicable Tariff rates, pursuant to Section 8.

**26 Stranded Cost Recovery**

The Transmission Provider may seek to recover stranded costs from the Transmission Customer pursuant to this Tariff. However, the Transmission Provider must separately file any specific proposed stranded cost charge with the Commission.

**27 Compensation for New Facilities and Redispatch Costs**

Whenever a System Impact Study performed by the Transmission Provider in connection with the provision of Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service identifies the need for new facilities, the Transmission Customer shall be responsible for such costs to the extent consistent with Commission policy. Whenever a System Impact Study performed by the Transmission Provider identifies capacity constraints that may be relieved by redispatching the Transmission Provider's resources to eliminate such constraints, the Transmission Customer shall be responsible for the redispatch costs to the extent consistent with Commission policy.

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year  
Upon Commission Approval

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 70 of 135

**III. NETWORK INTEGRATION TRANSMISSION SERVICE**

**Preamble**

The Transmission Provider will provide Network Integration Transmission Service pursuant to the applicable terms and conditions contained in the Tariff and Service Agreement. Network Integration Transmission Service allows the Network Customer to integrate, economically dispatch and regulate its current and planned Network Resources to serve its Network Load in a manner comparable to that in which the Transmission Provider utilizes its Transmission System to serve its Native Load Customers. Network Integration Transmission Service also may be used by the Network Customer to deliver economy energy purchases to its Network Load from non-designated resources on an as-available basis without additional charge. Transmission service for sales to non-designated loads will be provided pursuant to the applicable terms and conditions of Part II of the Tariff.

**28 Nature of Network Integration Transmission Service**

**28.1 Scope of Service:**

Network Integration Transmission Service is a transmission service that allows Network Customers to efficiently and economically utilize their Network Resources (as well as other non-designated generation resources) to serve their Network Load located in the Transmission Provider's Control Area and any additional load that may be designated pursuant to Section 31.3 of the Tariff. The Network Customer taking Network Integration Transmission Service must obtain or provide Ancillary Services pursuant to Section 3.

**28.2 Transmission Provider Responsibilities:**

The Transmission Provider will plan, construct, operate and maintain its Transmission System in accordance with Good Utility Practice and its planning obligations in Attachment K in order to provide the Network Customer with Network Integration Transmission Service over the Transmission Provider's Transmission System. The Transmission Provider, on behalf of its Native Load Customers, shall be required to designate resources and loads in the same manner as

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title



THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 71 of 135

any Network Customer under Part III of this Tariff. This information must be consistent with the information used by the Transmission Provider to calculate available transfer capability. The Transmission Provider shall include the Network Customer's Network Load in its Transmission System planning and shall, consistent with Good Utility Practice and Attachment K, endeavor to construct and place into service sufficient transfer capability to deliver the Network Customer's Network Resources to serve its Network Load on a basis comparable to the Transmission Provider's delivery of its own generating and purchased resources to its Native Load Customers.

**28.3 Network Integration Transmission Service:**

The Transmission Provider will provide firm transmission service over its Transmission System to the Network Customer for the delivery of capacity and energy from its designated Network Resources to service its Network Loads on a basis that is comparable to the Transmission Provider's use of the Transmission System to reliably serve its Native Load Customers.

**28.4 Secondary Service:**

The Network Customer may use the Transmission Provider's Transmission System to deliver energy to its Network Loads from resources that have not been designated as Network Resources. Such energy shall be transmitted, on an as-available basis, at no additional charge. Secondary service shall not require the filing of an Application for Network Integration Transmission Service under the Tariff. However, all other requirements of Part III of the Tariff (except for transmission rates) shall apply to secondary service. Deliveries from resources other than Network Resources will have a higher priority than any Non-Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service under Part II of the Tariff.

**28.5 Real Power Losses:**

Real Power Losses are associated with all transmission service. The Transmission Provider is not obligated to provide Real Power Losses. The Network Customer is

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year  
Upon Commission Approval

By \_\_\_\_\_  
Signature of Officer President and CEO  
Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 72 of 135

responsible for replacing losses associated with all transmission service as calculated by the Transmission Provider. The applicable Real Power Loss factors are as follows:

Demand and Energy Losses: 6.94%

**28.6 Restrictions on Use of Service:**

The Network Customer shall not use Network Integration Transmission Service for (i) sales of capacity and energy to non-designated loads, or (ii) direct or indirect provision of transmission service by the Network Customer to third parties. All Network Customers taking Network Integration Transmission Service shall use Point-To-Point Transmission Service under Part II of the Tariff for any Third-Party Sale which requires use of the Transmission Provider's Transmission System. The Transmission Provider shall specify any appropriate charges and penalties and all related terms and conditions applicable in the event that a Network Customer uses Network Integration Transmission Service or secondary service pursuant to Section 28.4 to facilitate a wholesale sale that does not serve a Network Load.

**29 Initiating Service**

**29.1 Condition Precedent for Receiving Service:**

Subject to the terms and conditions of Part III of the Tariff, the Transmission Provider will provide Network Integration Transmission Service to any Eligible Customer, provided that (i) the Eligible Customer completes an Application for service as provided under Part III of the Tariff, (ii) the Eligible Customer and the Transmission Provider complete the technical arrangements set forth in Sections 29.3 and 29.4, (iii) the Eligible Customer executes a Service Agreement pursuant to Attachment F for service under Part III of the Tariff or requests in writing that the Transmission Provider file a proposed unexecuted Service Agreement with the Commission, and (iv) the Eligible Customer executes a Network Operating Agreement with the Transmission Provider pursuant to Attachment G, or requests in writing that the Transmission Provider file a proposed unexecuted Network

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 73 of 135

Operating Agreement.

**29.2 Application Procedures:**

An Eligible Customer requesting service under Part III of the Tariff must submit an Application, with a deposit approximating the charge for one month of service, to the Transmission Provider as far as possible in advance of the month in which service is to commence. Unless subject to the procedures in Section 2, Completed Applications for Network Integration Transmission Service will be assigned a priority according to the date and time the Application is received, with the earliest Application receiving the highest priority. Applications should be submitted by entering the information listed below on the Transmission Provider's OASIS. Prior to implementation of the Transmission Provider's OASIS, a Completed Application may be submitted by (i) transmitting the required information to the Transmission Provider by telefax, or (ii) providing the information by telephone over the Transmission Provider's time recorded telephone line. Each of these methods will provide a time-stamped record for establishing the service priority of the Application. A Completed Application shall provide all of the following:

- (i) The identity, address, telephone number and facsimile number of the party requesting service;
- (ii) A statement that the party requesting service is, or will be upon commencement of service, an Eligible Customer under the Tariff;
- (iii) A description of the Network Load at each delivery point. This description should separately identify and provide the Eligible Customer's best estimate of the total loads to be served at each transmission voltage level, and the loads to be served from each Transmission Provider substation at the same transmission voltage level. The description should include a ten (10) year forecast of summer and winter load and resource requirements beginning with the first year after the service is scheduled to commence;

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 74 of 135

- (iv) The amount and location of any interruptible loads included in the Network Load. This shall include the summer and winter capacity requirements for each interruptible load (had such load not been interruptible), that portion of the load subject to interruption, the conditions under which an interruption can be implemented and any limitations on the amount and frequency of interruptions. An Eligible Customer should identify the amount of interruptible customer load (if any) included in the 10 year load forecast provided in response to (iii) above;
- (v) A description of Network Resources (current and 10-year projection). For each on-system Network Resource, such description shall include:
  - Unit size and amount of capacity from that unit to be designated as Network Resource
  - VAR capability (both leading and lagging) of all generators
  - Operating restrictions
    - Any periods of restricted operations throughout the year
    - Maintenance schedules
    - Minimum loading level of unit
    - Normal operating level of unit
    - Any must-run unit designations required for system reliability or contract reasons
  - Approximate variable generating cost (\$/MWH) for redispatch computations
  - Arrangements governing sale and delivery of power to third parties from generating facilities located in the Transmission Provider Control Area, where only a portion of unit output is

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 75 of 135

designated as a Network Resource;

For each off-system Network Resource, such description shall include:

- Identification of the Network Resource as an off-system resource
- Amount of power to which the customer has rights
- Identification of the control area(s) from which the power will originate
- Delivery point(s) to the Transmission Provider's Transmission System
- Transmission arrangements on the external transmission system(s)
- Operating restrictions, if any
  - Any periods of restricted operations throughout the year
  - Maintenance schedules
  - Minimum loading level of unit
  - Normal operating level of unit
  - Any must-run unit designations required for system reliability or contract reasons
- Approximate variable generating cost (\$/MWH) for redispatch computations;

(vi) Description of Eligible Customer's transmission system:

- Load flow and stability data, such as real and reactive parts of the load, lines, transformers, reactive devices and load type, including normal and emergency ratings of all transmission equipment in a load flow format compatible with that used by the Transmission Provider

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 76 of 135

- Operating restrictions needed for reliability
  - Operating guides employed by system operators
  - Contractual restrictions or committed uses of the Eligible Customer's transmission system, other than the Eligible Customer's Network Loads and Resources
  - Location of Network Resources described in subsection (v) above
  - 10 year projection of system expansions or upgrades
  - Transmission System maps that include any proposed expansions or upgrades
  - Thermal ratings of Eligible Customer's Control Area ties with other Control Areas;
- (vii) Service Commencement Date and the term of the requested Network Integration Transmission Service. The minimum term for Network Integration Transmission Service is one year;
- (viii) A statement signed by an authorized officer from or agent of the Network Customer attesting that all of the network resources listed pursuant to Section 29.2(v) satisfy the following conditions: (1) the Network Customer owns the resource, has committed to purchase generation pursuant to an executed contract, or has committed to purchase generation where execution of a contract is contingent upon the availability of transmission service under Part III of the Tariff; and (2) the Network Resources do not include any resources, or any portion thereof, that are committed for sale to non-designated third party load or otherwise cannot be called upon to meet the Network Customer's Network Load on a non-interruptible basis; and
- (ix) Any additional information required of the Transmission Customer as specified in the Transmission Provider's planning process established

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 77 of 135

in Attachment K.

Unless the Parties agree to a different time frame, the Transmission Provider must acknowledge the request within ten (10) days of receipt. The acknowledgement must include a date by which a response, including a Service Agreement, will be sent to the Eligible Customer. If an Application fails to meet the requirements of this section, the Transmission Provider shall notify the Eligible Customer requesting service within fifteen (15) days of receipt and specify the reasons for such failure. Wherever possible, the Transmission Provider will attempt to remedy deficiencies in the Application through informal communications with the Eligible Customer. If such efforts are unsuccessful, the Transmission Provider shall return the Application without prejudice to the Eligible Customer filing a new or revised Application that fully complies with the requirements of this section. The Eligible Customer will be assigned a new priority consistent with the date of the new or revised Application. The Transmission Provider shall treat this information consistent with the standards of conduct contained in Part 37 of the FERC regulations.

**29.3 Technical Arrangements to be Completed Prior to Commencement of Service:**

Network Integration Transmission Service shall not commence until the Transmission Provider and the Network Customer, or a third party, have completed installation of all equipment specified under the Network Operating Agreement consistent with Good Utility Practice and any additional requirements reasonably and consistently imposed to ensure the reliable operation of the Transmission System. The Transmission Provider shall exercise reasonable efforts, in coordination with the Network Customer, to complete such arrangements as soon as practicable taking into consideration the Service Commencement Date.

**29.4 Network Customer Facilities:**

The provision of Network Integration Transmission Service shall be conditioned upon the Network Customer's constructing, maintaining and operating the facilities on its side of each delivery point or interconnection necessary to reliably deliver

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year  
Upon Commission Approval

By \_\_\_\_\_  
Signature of Officer President and CEO  
Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 78 of 135

capacity and energy from the Transmission Provider's Transmission System to the Network Customer. The Network Customer shall be solely responsible for constructing or installing all facilities on the Network Customer's side of each such delivery point or interconnection.

**29.5 Filing of Service Agreement:**

The Transmission Provider will file Service Agreements with the Commission in compliance with applicable Commission regulations.

**30 Network Resources**

**30.1 Designation of Network Resources:**

Network Resources shall include all generation owned, purchased or leased by the Network Customer designated to serve Network Load under the Tariff. Network Resources may not include resources, or any portion thereof, that are committed for sale to non-designated third party load or otherwise cannot be called upon to meet the Network Customer's Network Load on a non-interruptible basis. Any owned or purchased resources that were serving the Network Customer's loads under firm agreements entered into on or before the Service Commencement Date shall initially be designated as Network Resources until the Network Customer terminates the designation of such resources.

**30.2 Designation of New Network Resources:**

The Network Customer may designate a new Network Resource by providing the Transmission Provider with as much advance notice as practicable. A designation of a new Network Resource must be made through the Transmission Provider's OASIS by a request for modification of service pursuant to an Application under Section 29. This request must include a statement that the new network resource satisfies the following conditions: (1) the Network Customer owns the resource, has committed to purchase generation pursuant to an executed contract, or has committed to purchase generation where execution of a contract is contingent upon the availability of transmission service under Part III of the Tariff; and (2) The

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year  
Upon Commission Approval

By \_\_\_\_\_  
Signature of Officer President and CEO  
Title



THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 79 of 135

Network Resources do not include any resources, or any portion thereof, that are committed for sale to non-designated third party load or otherwise cannot be called upon to meet the Network Customer's Network Load on a non-interruptible basis. The Network Customer's request will be deemed deficient if it does not include this statement and the Transmission Provider will follow the procedures for a deficient application as described in Section 29.2 of the Tariff.

**30.3 Termination of Network Resources:**

The Network Customer may terminate the designation of all or part of a generating resource as a Network Resource by providing notification to the Transmission Provider through OASIS as soon as reasonably practicable, but not later than the firm scheduling deadline for the period of termination. Any request for termination of Network Resource status must be submitted on OASIS, and should indicate whether the request is for indefinite or temporary termination. A request for indefinite termination of Network Resource status must indicate the date and time that the termination is to be effective, and the identification and capacity of the resource(s) or portions thereof to be indefinitely terminated. A request for temporary termination of Network Resource status must include the following:

- (i) Effective date and time of temporary termination;
- (ii) Effective date and time of redesignation, following period of temporary termination;
- (iii) Identification and capacity of resource(s) or portions thereof to be temporarily terminated;
- (iv) Resource description and attestation for redesignating the network resource following the temporary termination, in accordance with Section 30.2; and
- (v) Identification of any related transmission service requests to be evaluated concomitantly with the request for temporary termination, such that the requests for undesignation and the request for these

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 80 of 135

related transmission service requests must be approved or denied as a single request. The evaluation of these related transmission service requests must take into account the termination of the network resources identified in (iii) above, as well as all competing transmission service requests of higher priority.

As part of a temporary termination, a Network Customer may only redesignate the same resource that was originally designated, or a portion thereof. Requests to redesignate a different resource and/or a resource with increased capacity will be deemed deficient and the Transmission Provider will follow the procedures for a deficient application as described in Section 29.2 of the Tariff.

**30.4 Operation of Network Resources:**

The Network Customer shall not operate its designated Network Resources located in the Network Customer's or Transmission Provider's Control Area such that the output of those facilities exceeds its designated Network Load, plus Non-Firm Sales delivered pursuant to Part II of the Tariff, plus losses. This limitation shall not apply to changes in the operation of a Transmission Customer's Network Resources at the request of the Transmission Provider to respond to an emergency or other unforeseen condition which may impair or degrade the reliability of the Transmission System. For all Network Resources not physically connected with the Transmission Provider's Transmission System, the Network Customer may not schedule delivery of energy in excess of the Network Resource's capacity, as specified in the Network Customer's Application pursuant to Section 29, unless the Network Customer supports such delivery within the Transmission Provider's Transmission System by either obtaining Point-to-Point Transmission Service or utilizing secondary service pursuant to Section 28.4. The Transmission Provider shall specify the rate treatment and all related terms and conditions applicable in the event that a Network Customer's schedule at the delivery point for a Network Resource not physically interconnected with the Transmission Provider's Transmission System exceeds the Network Resource's designated capacity, excluding energy delivered using secondary service or Point-to-Point Transmission

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 81 of 135

Service.

**30.5 Network Customer Redispatch Obligation:**

As a condition to receiving Network Integration Transmission Service, the Network Customer agrees to redispatch its Network Resources as requested by the Transmission Provider pursuant to Section 33.2. To the extent practical, the redispatch of resources pursuant to this section shall be on a least cost, non-discriminatory basis between all Network Customers, and the Transmission Provider.

**30.6 Transmission Arrangements for Network Resources Not Physically Interconnected With The Transmission Provider:**

The Network Customer shall be responsible for any arrangements necessary to deliver capacity and energy from a Network Resource not physically interconnected with the Transmission Provider's Transmission System. The Transmission Provider will undertake reasonable efforts to assist the Network Customer in obtaining such arrangements, including without limitation, providing any information or data required by such other entity pursuant to Good Utility Practice.

**30.7 Limitation on Designation of Network Resources:**

The Network Customer must demonstrate that it owns or has committed to purchase generation pursuant to an executed contract in order to designate a generating resource as a Network Resource. Alternatively, the Network Customer may establish that execution of a contract is contingent upon the availability of transmission service under Part III of the Tariff.

**30.8 Use of Interface Capacity by the Network Customer:**

There is no limitation upon a Network Customer's use of the Transmission Provider's Transmission System at any particular interface to integrate the Network Customer's Network Resources (or substitute economy purchases) with its Network Loads. However, a Network Customer's use of the Transmission Provider's total

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year  
Upon Commission Approval

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 82 of 135

interface capacity with other transmission systems may not exceed the Network Customer's Load.

**30.9 Network Customer Owned Transmission Facilities:**

The Network Customer that owns existing transmission facilities that are integrated with the Transmission Provider's Transmission System may be eligible to receive consideration either through a billing credit or some other mechanism. In order to receive such consideration the Network Customer must demonstrate that its transmission facilities are integrated into the plans or operations of the Transmission Provider, to serve its power and transmission customers. For facilities added by the Network Customer subsequent to the [the effective date of a Final Rule in RM05-25-000], the Network Customer shall receive credit for such transmission facilities added if such facilities are integrated into the operations of the Transmission Provider's facilities; provided however, the Network Customer's transmission facilities shall be presumed to be integrated if such transmission facilities, if owned by the Transmission Provider, would be eligible for inclusion in the Transmission Provider's annual transmission revenue requirement as specified in Attachment H. Calculation of any credit under this subsection shall be addressed in either the Network Customer's Service Agreement or any other agreement between the Parties.

**31 Designation of Network Load**

**31.1 Network Load:**

The Network Customer must designate the individual Network Loads on whose behalf the Transmission Provider will provide Network Integration Transmission Service. The Network Loads shall be specified in the Service Agreement.

**31.2 New Network Loads Connected With the Transmission Provider:**

The Network Customer shall provide the Transmission Provider with as much advance notice as reasonably practicable of the designation of new Network Load that will be added to its Transmission System. A designation of new Network Load

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year  
Upon Commission Approval

By \_\_\_\_\_  
Signature of Officer President and CEO  
Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 83 of 135

must be made through a modification of service pursuant to a new Application. The Transmission Provider will use due diligence to install any transmission facilities required to interconnect a new Network Load designated by the Network Customer. The costs of new facilities required to interconnect a new Network Load shall be determined in accordance with the procedures provided in Section 32.4 and shall be charged to the Network Customer in accordance with Commission policies.

**31.3 Network Load Not Physically Interconnected with the Transmission Provider:**

This section applies to both initial designation pursuant to Section 31.1 and the subsequent addition of new Network Load not physically interconnected with the Transmission Provider. To the extent that the Network Customer desires to obtain transmission service for a load outside the Transmission Provider's Transmission System, the Network Customer shall have the option of (1) electing to include the entire load as Network Load for all purposes under Part III of the Tariff and designating Network Resources in connection with such additional Network Load, or (2) excluding that entire load from its Network Load and purchasing Point-To-Point Transmission Service under Part II of the Tariff. To the extent that the Network Customer gives notice of its intent to add a new Network Load as part of its Network Load pursuant to this section the request must be made through a modification of service pursuant to a new Application.

**31.4 New Interconnection Points:**

To the extent the Network Customer desires to add a new Delivery Point or interconnection point between the Transmission Provider's Transmission System and a Network Load, the Network Customer shall provide the Transmission Provider with as much advance notice as reasonably practicable.

**31.5 Changes in Service Requests:**

Under no circumstances shall the Network Customer's decision to cancel or delay a requested change in Network Integration Transmission Service (e.g. the addition of

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 84 of 135

a new Network Resource or designation of a new Network Load) in any way relieve the Network Customer of its obligation to pay the costs of transmission facilities constructed by the Transmission Provider and charged to the Network Customer as reflected in the Service Agreement. However, the Transmission Provider must treat any requested change in Network Integration Transmission Service in a non-discriminatory manner.

**31.6 Annual Load and Resource Information Updates:**

The Network Customer shall provide the Transmission Provider with annual updates of Network Load and Network Resource forecasts consistent with those included in its Application for Network Integration Transmission Service under Part III of the Tariff including, but not limited to, any information provided under section 29.2(ix) pursuant to the Transmission Provider's planning process in Attachment K. The Network Customer also shall provide the Transmission Provider with timely written notice of material changes in any other information provided in its Application relating to the Network Customer's Network Load, Network Resources, its transmission system or other aspects of its facilities or operations affecting the Transmission Provider's ability to provide reliable service.

**32 Additional Study Procedures For Network Integration Transmission Service Requests**

**32.1 Notice of Need for System Impact Study:**

After receiving a request for service, the Transmission Provider shall determine on a non-discriminatory basis whether a System Impact Study is needed. A description of the Transmission Provider's methodology for completing a System Impact Study is provided in Attachment D. If the Transmission Provider determines that a System Impact Study is necessary to accommodate the requested service, it shall so inform the Eligible Customer, as soon as practicable. In such cases, the Transmission Provider shall within thirty (30) days of receipt of a Completed Application, tender a System Impact Study Agreement pursuant to which the Eligible Customer shall agree to reimburse the Transmission Provider for performing the required System

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year  
Upon Commission Approval

By \_\_\_\_\_  
Signature of Officer President and CEO  
Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 85 of 135

Impact Study. For a service request to remain a Completed Application, the Eligible Customer shall execute the System Impact Study Agreement and return it to the Transmission Provider within fifteen (15) days. If the Eligible Customer elects not to execute the System Impact Study Agreement, its Application shall be deemed withdrawn and its deposit shall be returned with interest.

**32.2 System Impact Study Agreement and Cost Reimbursement:**

- (i) The System Impact Study Agreement will clearly specify the Transmission Provider's estimate of the actual cost, and time for completion of the System Impact Study. The charge shall not exceed the actual cost of the study. In performing the System Impact Study, the Transmission Provider shall rely, to the extent reasonably practicable, on existing transmission planning studies. The Eligible Customer will not be assessed a charge for such existing studies; however, the Eligible Customer will be responsible for charges associated with any modifications to existing planning studies that are reasonably necessary to evaluate the impact of the Eligible Customer's request for service on the Transmission System.
- (ii) If in response to multiple Eligible Customers requesting service in relation to the same competitive solicitation, a single System Impact Study is sufficient for the Transmission Provider to accommodate the service requests, the costs of that study shall be pro-rated among the Eligible Customers.
- (iii) For System Impact Studies that the Transmission Provider conducts on its own behalf, the Transmission Provider shall record the cost of the System Impact Studies pursuant to Section 8.

**32.3 System Impact Study Procedures:**

Upon receipt of an executed System Impact Study Agreement, the Transmission Provider will use due diligence to complete the required System Impact Study

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 86 of 135

within a sixty (60) day period. The System Impact Study shall identify any system constraints and redispatch options, additional Direct Assignment Facilities or Network Upgrades required to provide the requested service. In the event that the Transmission Provider is unable to complete the required System Impact Study within such time period, it shall so notify the Eligible Customer and provide an estimated completion date along with an explanation of the reasons why additional time is required to complete the required studies. A copy of the completed System Impact Study and related work papers shall be made available to the Eligible Customer as soon as the System Impact Study is complete. The Transmission Provider will use the same due diligence in completing the System Impact Study for an Eligible Customer as it uses when completing studies for itself. The Transmission Provider shall notify the Eligible Customer immediately upon completion of the System Impact Study if the Transmission System will be adequate to accommodate all or part of a request for service or that no costs are likely to be incurred for new transmission facilities or upgrades. In order for a request to remain a Completed Application, within fifteen (15) days of completion of the System Impact Study the Eligible Customer must execute a Service Agreement or request the filing of an unexecuted Service Agreement, or the Application shall be deemed terminated and withdrawn.

**32.4 Facilities Study Procedures:**

If a System Impact Study indicates that additions or upgrades to the Transmission System are needed to supply the Eligible Customer's service request, the Transmission Provider, within thirty (30) days of the completion of the System Impact Study, shall tender to the Eligible Customer a Facilities Study Agreement pursuant to which the Eligible Customer shall agree to reimburse the Transmission Provider for performing the required Facilities Study. For a service request to remain a Completed Application, the Eligible Customer shall execute the Facilities Study Agreement and return it to the Transmission Provider within fifteen (15) days. If the Eligible Customer elects not to execute the Facilities Study Agreement, its Application shall be deemed withdrawn and its deposit shall be returned with

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year  
Upon Commission Approval

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title



THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 87 of 135

interest. Upon receipt of an executed Facilities Study Agreement, the Transmission Provider will use due diligence to complete the required Facilities Study within a sixty (60) day period. If the Transmission Provider is unable to complete the Facilities Study in the allotted time period, the Transmission Provider shall notify the Eligible Customer and provide an estimate of the time needed to reach a final determination along with an explanation of the reasons that additional time is required to complete the study. When completed, the Facilities Study will include a good faith estimate of (i) the cost of Direct Assignment Facilities to be charged to the Eligible Customer, (ii) the Eligible Customer's appropriate share of the cost of any required Network Upgrades, and (iii) the time required to complete such construction and initiate the requested service. The Eligible Customer shall provide the Transmission Provider with a letter of credit or other reasonable form of security acceptable to the Transmission Provider equivalent to the costs of new facilities or upgrades consistent with commercial practices as established by the Uniform Commercial Code. The Eligible Customer shall have thirty (30) days to execute a Service Agreement or request the filing of an unexecuted Service Agreement and provide the required letter of credit or other form of security or the request no longer will be a Completed Application and shall be deemed terminated and withdrawn.

**32.5 Penalties for Failure to Meet Study Deadlines:**

Section 19.9 defines penalties that apply for failure to meet the 60-day study completion due diligence deadlines for System Impact Studies and Facilities Studies under Part II of the Tariff. These same requirements and penalties apply to service under Part III of the Tariff.

**33 Load Shedding and Curtailments**

**33.1 Procedures:**

Prior to the Service Commencement Date, the Transmission Provider and the Network Customer shall establish Load Shedding and Curtailment procedures pursuant to the Network Operating Agreement with the objective of responding to

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year  
Upon Commission Approval

By \_\_\_\_\_  
Signature of Officer President and CEO  
Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 88 of 135

contingencies on the Transmission System and on systems directly and indirectly interconnected with Transmission Provider's Transmission System. The Parties will implement such programs during any period when the Transmission Provider determines that a system contingency exists and such procedures are necessary to alleviate such contingency. The Transmission Provider will notify all affected Network Customers in a timely manner of any scheduled Curtailment.

**33.2 Transmission Constraints:**

During any period when the Transmission Provider determines that a transmission constraint exists on the Transmission System, and such constraint may impair the reliability of the Transmission Provider's system, the Transmission Provider will take whatever actions, consistent with Good Utility Practice, that are reasonably necessary to maintain the reliability of the Transmission Provider's system. To the extent the Transmission Provider determines that the reliability of the Transmission System can be maintained by redispatching resources, the Transmission Provider will initiate procedures pursuant to the Network Operating Agreement to redispatch all Network Resources and the Transmission Provider's own resources on a least-cost basis without regard to the ownership of such resources. Any redispatch under this section may not unduly discriminate between the Transmission Provider's use of the Transmission System on behalf of its Native Load Customers and any Network Customer's use of the Transmission System to serve its designated Network Load.

**33.3 Cost Responsibility for Relieving Transmission Constraints:**

Whenever the Transmission Provider implements least-cost redispatch procedures in response to a transmission constraint, the Transmission Provider and Network Customers will each bear a proportionate share of the total redispatch cost based on their respective Load Ratio Shares.

**33.4 Curtailments of Scheduled Deliveries:**

If a transmission constraint on the Transmission Provider's Transmission System

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year  
Upon Commission Approval

By \_\_\_\_\_  
Signature of Officer President and CEO  
Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 89 of 135

cannot be relieved through the implementation of least-cost redispatch procedures and the Transmission Provider determines that it is necessary to Curtail scheduled deliveries, the Parties shall Curtail such schedules in accordance with the Network Operating Agreement or pursuant to the Transmission Loading Relief procedures specified in Attachment J.

**33.5 Allocation of Curtailments:**

The Transmission Provider shall, on a non-discriminatory basis, Curtail the transaction(s) that effectively relieve the constraint. However, to the extent practicable and consistent with Good Utility Practice, any Curtailment will be shared by the Transmission Provider and Network Customer in proportion to their respective Load Ratio Shares. The Transmission Provider shall not direct the Network Customer to Curtail schedules to an extent greater than the Transmission Provider would Curtail the Transmission Provider's schedules under similar circumstances.

**33.6 Load Shedding:**

To the extent that a system contingency exists on the Transmission Provider's Transmission System and the Transmission Provider determines that it is necessary for the Transmission Provider and the Network Customer to shed load, the Parties shall shed load in accordance with previously established procedures under the Network Operating Agreement.

**33.7 System Reliability:**

Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Tariff, the Transmission Provider reserves the right, consistent with Good Utility Practice and on a not unduly discriminatory basis, to Curtail Network Integration Transmission Service without liability on the Transmission Provider's part for the purpose of making necessary adjustments to, changes in, or repairs on its lines, substations and facilities, and in cases where the continuance of Network Integration Transmission Service would endanger persons or property. In the event of any adverse condition(s) or

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year  
Upon Commission Approval

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 90 of 135

disturbance(s) on the Transmission Provider's Transmission System or on any other system(s) directly or indirectly interconnected with the Transmission Provider's Transmission System, the Transmission Provider, consistent with Good Utility Practice, also may Curtail Network Integration Transmission Service in order to (i) limit the extent or damage of the adverse condition(s) or disturbance(s), (ii) prevent damage to generating or transmission facilities, or (iii) expedite restoration of service. The Transmission Provider will give the Network Customer as much advance notice as is practicable in the event of such Curtailment. Any Curtailment of Network Integration Transmission Service will be not unduly discriminatory relative to the Transmission Provider's use of the Transmission System on behalf of its Native Load Customers. The Transmission Provider shall specify the rate treatment and all related terms and conditions applicable in the event that the Network Customer fails to respond to established Load Shedding and Curtailment procedures.

**34 Rates and Charges**

The Network Customer shall pay the Transmission Provider for any Direct Assignment Facilities, Ancillary Services, and applicable study costs, consistent with Commission policy, along with the following:

**34.1 Monthly Demand Charge:**

The Network Customer shall pay a monthly Demand Charge, which shall be determined by multiplying its Load Ratio Share times one twelfth (1/12) of the Transmission Provider's Annual Transmission Revenue Requirement specified in Schedule H.

**34.2 Determination of Network Customer's Monthly Network Load:**

The Network Customer's monthly Network Load is its hourly load (including its designated Network Load not physically interconnected with the Transmission Provider under Section 31.3) coincident with the Transmission Provider's Monthly Transmission System Peak.

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 91 of 135

**34.3 Determination of Transmission Provider's Monthly Transmission System Load:**

The Transmission Provider's monthly Transmission System load is the Transmission Provider's Monthly Transmission System Peak minus the coincident peak usage of all Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service customers pursuant to Part II of this Tariff plus the Reserved Capacity of all Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service customers.

**34.4 Redispatch Charge:**

The Network Customer shall pay a Load Ratio Share of any redispatch costs allocated between the Network Customer and the Transmission Provider pursuant to Section 33. To the extent that the Transmission Provider incurs an obligation to the Network Customer for redispatch costs in accordance with Section 33, such amounts shall be credited against the Network Customer's bill for the applicable month.

**34.5 Stranded Cost Recovery:**

The Transmission Provider may seek to recover stranded costs from the Network Customer pursuant to this Tariff in accordance with the terms, conditions and procedures set forth in FERC Order No. 888. However, the Transmission Provider must separately file any proposal to recover stranded costs under Section 205 of the Federal Power Act.

**35 Operating Arrangements**

**35.1 Operation under The Network Operating Agreement:**

The Network Customer shall plan, construct, operate and maintain its facilities in accordance with Good Utility Practice and in conformance with the Network Operating Agreement.

**35.2 Network Operating Agreement:**

The terms and conditions under which the Network Customer shall operate its facilities

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year  
Upon Commission Approval

By \_\_\_\_\_  
Signature of Officer President and CEO  
Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 92 of 135

and the technical and operational matters associated with the implementation of Part III of the Tariff shall be specified in the Network Operating Agreement. The Network Operating Agreement shall provide for the Parties to (i) operate and maintain equipment necessary for integrating the Network Customer within the Transmission Provider's Transmission System (including, but not limited to, remote terminal units, metering, communications equipment and relaying equipment), (ii) transfer data between the Transmission Provider and the Network Customer (including, but not limited to, heat rates and operational characteristics of Network Resources, generation schedules for units outside the Transmission Provider's Transmission System, interchange schedules, unit outputs for redispatch required under Section 33, voltage schedules, loss factors and other real time data), (iii) use software programs required for data links and constraint dispatching, (iv) exchange data on forecasted loads and resources necessary for long-term planning, and (v) address any other technical and operational considerations required for implementation of Part III of the Tariff, including scheduling protocols. The Network Operating Agreement will recognize that the Network Customer shall either (i) operate as a Control Area under applicable guidelines of the Electric Reliability Organization (ERO) as defined in 18 C.F.R. § 39.1, (ii) satisfy its Control Area requirements, including all necessary Ancillary Services, by contracting with the Transmission Provider, or (iii) satisfy its Control Area requirements, including all necessary Ancillary Services, by contracting with another entity, consistent with Good Utility Practice, which satisfies the applicable reliability guidelines of the ERO. The Transmission Provider shall not unreasonably refuse to accept contractual arrangements with another entity for Ancillary Services. The Network Operating Agreement is included in Attachment G.

**35.3 Network Operating Committee:**

A Network Operating Committee (Committee) shall be established to coordinate operating criteria for the Parties' respective responsibilities under the Network Operating Agreement. Each Network Customer shall be entitled to have at least one representative on the Committee. The Committee shall meet from time to time as need requires, but no less than once each calendar year.

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year  
Upon Commission Approval

By \_\_\_\_\_  
Signature of Officer President and CEO  
Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 93 of 135

**SCHEDULE 1**

**Scheduling, System Control and Dispatch Service**

This service is required to schedule the movement of power through, out of, within, or into a Control Area. This service can be provided only by the operator of the Control Area in which the transmission facilities used for transmission service are located. Scheduling, System Control and Dispatch Service is to be provided directly by the Transmission Provider (if the Transmission Provider is the Control Area operator) or indirectly by the Transmission Provider making arrangements with the Control Area operator that performs this service for the Transmission Provider's Transmission System. The Transmission Customer must purchase this service from the Transmission Provider or the Control Area operator. The charges for Scheduling, System Control and Dispatch Service are to be based on the rates set forth below. To the extent the Control Area operator performs this service for the Transmission Provider, charges to the Transmission Customer are to reflect only a pass-through of the costs charged to the Transmission Provider by that Control Area operator.

The Transmission Customer shall compensate the Transmission provider for Scheduling, System Control and Dispatch as follows:

For purposes of Network Integration Transmission Service, the annual revenue requirement is \$523,082. For purposes of Point-to-Point Transmission Service, the rates are:

- 1) Yearly delivery: \$1.0733 per kW of Reserved Capacity per year
- 2) Monthly delivery: \$0.0939 per kW of Reserved Capacity per month
- 3) Weekly delivery: \$0.0206 per kW of Reserved Capacity per week
- 4) Daily Delivery: \$0.0029 per kW of Reserved Capacity per day

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 94 of 135

**SCHEDULE 2**

**Reactive Supply and Voltage Control from Generation or Other Sources Service**

In order to maintain transmission voltages on the Transmission Provider's transmission facilities within acceptable limits, generation facilities and non-generation resources capable of providing this service that are under the control of the control area operator are operated to produce (or absorb) reactive power. Thus, Reactive Supply and Voltage Control from Generation or Other Sources Service must be provided for each transaction on the Transmission Provider's transmission facilities. The amount of Reactive Supply and Voltage Control from Generation or Other Sources Service that must be supplied with respect to the Transmission Customer's transaction will be determined based on the reactive power support necessary to maintain transmission voltages within limits that are generally accepted in the region and consistently adhered to by the Transmission Provider.

Reactive Supply and Voltage Control from Generation or Other Sources Service is to be provided directly by the Transmission Provider (if the Transmission Provider is the Control Area operator) or indirectly by the Transmission Provider making arrangements with the Control Area operator that performs this service for the Transmission Provider's Transmission System. The Transmission Customer must purchase this service from the Transmission Provider or the Control Area operator. The charges for such service will be based on the rates set forth below. To the extent the Control Area operator performs this service for the Transmission Provider, charges to the Transmission Customer are to reflect only a pass-through of the costs charged to the Transmission Provider by the Control Area operator.

For purposes of Network Integration Transmission Service, the annual revenue requirement is \$97,323. For purposes of Point-to-Point Transmission Service, the rates are:

- 1) Yearly delivery: \$0.1997 per kW of Reserved Capacity per year
- 2) Monthly delivery: \$0.0166 per kW of Reserved Capacity per month
- 3) Weekly delivery: \$0.0038 per kW of Reserved Capacity per week
- 4) Daily Delivery: \$0.0005 per kW of Reserved Capacity per day

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title



THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 95 of 135

**SCHEDULE 3**

**Regulation and Frequency Response Service**

Regulation and Frequency Response Service is necessary to provide for the continuous balancing of resources (generation and interchange) with load and for maintaining scheduled Interconnection frequency at sixty cycles per second (60 Hz). Regulation and Frequency Response Service is accomplished by committing on-line generation whose output is raised or lowered (predominantly through the use of automatic generating control equipment) and by other non-generation resources capable of providing this service as necessary to follow the moment-by-moment changes in load. The obligation to maintain this balance between resources and load lies with the Transmission Provider (or the Control Area operator that performs this function for the Transmission Provider). The Transmission Provider must offer this service when the transmission service is used to serve load within its Control Area. The Transmission Customer must either purchase this service from the Transmission Provider or make alternative comparable arrangements to satisfy its Regulation and Frequency Response Service obligation. The amount of and charges for Regulation and Frequency Response Service are set forth below. To the extent the Control Area operator performs this service for the Transmission Provider, charges to the Transmission Customer are to reflect only a pass-through of the costs charged to the Transmission Provider by that Control Area operator.

The rate for Regulation and Frequency Response Service shall be as follows:

For purposes of Network Integration Transmission Service, the annual revenue requirement is \$862,819. For purposes of Point-to-Point Transmission Service, the rates are:

- 1) Yearly delivery: \$1.7704 per kW of Reserved Capacity per year
- 2) Monthly delivery: \$0.1475 per kW of Reserved Capacity per month
- 3) Weekly delivery: \$0.0340 per kW of Reserved Capacity per week
- 4) Daily Delivery: \$0.0049 per kW of Reserved Capacity per day

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year  
Upon Commission Approval

By \_\_\_\_\_  
Signature of Officer Title  
President and CEO

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 96 of 135

**SCHEDULE 4**

**Energy Imbalance Service**

Energy Imbalance Service is provided when a difference occurs between the scheduled and the actual delivery of energy to a load located within a Control Area over a single hour. The Transmission Provider must offer this service when the transmission service is used to serve load within its Control Area. The Transmission Customer must either purchase this service from the Transmission Provider or make alternative comparable arrangements, which may include use of non-generation resources capable of providing this service, to satisfy its Energy Imbalance Service obligation. To the extent the Control Area operator performs this service for the Transmission Provider, charges to the Transmission Customer are to reflect only a pass-through of the costs charged to the Transmission Provider by that Control Area operator. The Transmission Provider may charge a Transmission Customer a penalty for either hourly generator imbalances under Schedule 9 or hourly energy imbalances under this Schedule for the same imbalance, but not both.

The Transmission Provider shall establish charges for energy imbalance based on the deviation bands as follows: (i) deviations within +/- 1.5 percent (with a minimum of 2 MW) of the scheduled transaction to be applied hourly to any energy imbalance that occurs as a result of the Transmission Customer's scheduled transaction(s) will be netted on a monthly basis and settled financially, at the end of the month, at 100 percent of incremental or decremental cost; (ii) deviations greater than +/- 1.5 percent up to 7.5 percent (or greater than 2 MW up to 10 MW) of the scheduled transaction to be applied hourly to any energy imbalance that occurs as a result of the Transmission Customer's scheduled transaction(s) will be settled financially, at the end of each month, at 110 percent of incremental cost or 90 percent of decremental cost, and (iii) deviations greater than +/- 7.5 percent (or 10 MW) of the scheduled transaction to be applied hourly to any energy imbalance that occurs as a result of the Transmission Customer's scheduled transaction(s) will be settled financially, at the end of each month, at 125 percent of incremental cost or 75 percent of decremental cost.

For purposes of this Schedule, incremental cost and decremental cost represent the Transmission Provider's actual average hourly cost of the last 10 MW dispatched to supply

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 97 of 135

the Transmission Provider's Native Load Customers, based on the replacement cost of fuel, unit heat rates, start-up costs (including any commitment and redispatch costs), incremental operation and maintenance costs, and purchased and interchange power costs and taxes, as applicable.

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year  
Upon Commission Approval

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 98 of 135

**SCHEDULE 5**

**Operating Reserve - Spinning Reserve Service**

Spinning Reserve Service is needed to serve load immediately in the event of a system contingency. Spinning Reserve Service may be provided by generating units that are on-line and loaded at less than maximum output and by non-generation resources capable of providing this service. The Transmission Provider must offer this service when the transmission service is used to serve load within its Control Area. The Transmission Customer must either purchase this service from the Transmission Provider or make alternative comparable arrangements to satisfy its Spinning Reserve Service obligation. The amount of and charges for Spinning Reserve Service are set forth below. To the extent the Control Area operator performs this service for the Transmission Provider, charges to the Transmission Customer are to reflect only a pass-through of the costs charged to the Transmission Provider by that Control Area operator.

The rate for Operating Reserve - Spinning Reserve Service shall be as follows:

For purposes of Network Integration Transmission Service, the annual revenue requirement is \$469,034. For purposes of Point-to-Point Transmission Service, the rates are:

- 1) Yearly delivery: \$0.9624 per kW of Reserved Capacity per year
- 2) Monthly delivery: \$0.0802 per kW of Reserved Capacity per month
- 3) Weekly delivery: \$0.0185 per kW of Reserved Capacity per week
- 4) Daily Delivery: \$0.0026 per kW of Reserved Capacity per day

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 99 of 135

**SCHEDULE 6**

**Operating Reserve - Supplemental Reserve Service**

Supplemental Reserve Service is needed to serve load in the event of a system contingency; however, it is not available immediately to serve load but rather within a short period of time. Supplemental Reserve Service may be provided by generating units that are on-line but unloaded, by quick-start generation or by interruptible load or other non-generation resources capable of providing this service. The Transmission Provider must offer this service when the transmission service is used to serve load within its Control Area. The Transmission Customer must either purchase this service from the Transmission Provider or make alternative comparable arrangements to satisfy its Supplemental Reserve Service obligation. The amount of and charges for Supplemental Reserve Service are set forth below. To the extent the Control Area operator performs this service for the Transmission Provider, charges to the Transmission Customer are to reflect only a pass-through of the costs charged to the Transmission Provider by that Control Area operator.

The rate for Operating Reserve - Supplement Reserve Service shall be as follows:

For purposes of Network Integration Transmission Service, the annual revenue requirement is \$469,131. For purposes of Point-to-Point Transmission Service, the rates are:

- 1) Yearly delivery: \$0.9626 per kW of Reserved Capacity per year
- 2) Monthly delivery: \$0.0802 per kW of Reserved Capacity per month
- 3) Weekly delivery: \$0.0185 per kW of Reserved Capacity per week
- 4) Daily Delivery: \$0.0026 per kW of Reserved Capacity per day

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 100 of 135

**SCHEDULE 7**

**Long-Term Firm and Short-Term Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service**

The Transmission Customer shall compensate the Transmission Provider each month for Reserved Capacity at the sum of the applicable charges set forth below:

- 1) **Yearly delivery:** \$35.5167 per kW of Reserved Capacity per year.
- 2) **Monthly delivery:** \$2.5957 per kW of Reserved Capacity per month.
- 3) **Weekly delivery:** \$0.6830 per kW of Reserved Capacity per week.
- 4) **Daily delivery:** \$0.0973 per kW of Reserved Capacity per day.

The total demand charge in any week, pursuant to a reservation for Daily delivery, shall not exceed the rate specified in section (3) above times the highest amount in kilowatts of Reserved Capacity in any day during such week.

5) **Discounts:** Three principal requirements apply to discounts for transmission service as follows (1) any offer of a discount made by the Transmission Provider must be announced to all Eligible Customers solely by posting on the OASIS, (2) any customer-initiated requests for discounts (including requests for use by one's wholesale merchant or an affiliate's use) must occur solely by posting on the OASIS, and (3) once a discount is negotiated, details must be immediately posted on the OASIS. For any discount agreed upon for service on a path, from point(s) of receipt to point(s) of delivery, the Transmission Provider must offer the same discounted transmission service rate for the same time period to all Eligible Customers on all unconstrained transmission paths that go to the same point(s) of delivery on the Transmission System.

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 101 of 135

**SCHEDULE 8**

**Non-Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service**

The Transmission Customer shall compensate the Transmission Provider for Non-Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service up to the sum of the applicable charges set forth below:

- 1) **Monthly delivery:** \$2.9597 per kW of Reserved Capacity per month.
- 2) **Weekly delivery:** \$0.6830 per per kW of Reserved Capacity per week.
- 3) **Daily delivery:** \$0.0973 per kW of Reserved Capacity per day.

The total demand charge in any week, pursuant to a reservation for Daily delivery, shall not exceed the rate specified in section (2) above times the highest amount in kilowatts of Reserved Capacity in any day during such week.

4) **Hourly delivery:** The basic charge shall be that agreed upon by the Parties at the time this service is reserved and in no event shall exceed 4.05/MWH. The total demand charge in any day, pursuant to a reservation for Hourly delivery, shall not exceed the rate specified in section (3) above times the highest amount in kilowatts of Reserved Capacity in any hour during such day. In addition, the total demand charge in any week, pursuant to a reservation for Hourly or Daily delivery, shall not exceed the rate specified in section (2) above times the highest amount in kilowatts of Reserved Capacity in any hour during such week.

5) **Discounts:** Three principal requirements apply to discounts for transmission service as follows (1) any offer of a discount made by the Transmission Provider must be announced to all Eligible Customers solely by posting on the OASIS, (2) any customer-initiated requests for discounts (including requests for use by one's wholesale merchant or an affiliate's use) must occur solely by posting on the OASIS, and (3) once a discount is negotiated, details must be immediately posted on the OASIS. For any discount agreed upon for service on a path, from point(s) of receipt to point(s) of delivery, the Transmission Provider must offer the same discounted transmission service rate for the same time period to all Eligible Customers on all unconstrained transmission paths that go to the same point(s) of delivery on the Transmission System.

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 102 of 135

**SCHEDULE 9**

**Generator Imbalance Service**

Generator Imbalance Service is provided in any period when a generator delivers energy into the Transmission System but in that period (1) is not a Designated Network Resource or (2) is not delivering the output pursuant to Point-to-Point Transmission Service. The Generation Customer ("Customer) must either purchase this service from the Transmission Provider or make alternative comparable arrangements, which may include use of non-generation resources capable of providing this service, to satisfy its Generator Imbalance Service obligation. Transmission Provider will charge the Customer an amount equal to any SPP charges assessed to the Host BA that result from the Customer's generation deviation from Customer's schedule for such period.

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title



THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 103 of 135

**SCHEDULE 10**

**Loss Compensation Service**

Capacity and energy losses occur when a Transmission Provider delivers electricity across its transmission facilities for a Transmission Customer. A Transmission Customer may elect to (1) supply the capacity and/or energy necessary to compensate the Transmission Provider on an equivalent basis for such losses, (2) receive an amount of electricity at delivery points that is reduced by the amount of losses incurred by the Transmission Provider, or (3) have the Transmission Provider supply the capacity and/or energy necessary to compensate for such losses. The procedures to determine the amount of losses associated with a transaction are set forth below. If loss compensation service is supplied by the Transmission Provider, the applicable charges for such service are set forth below. Both the procedures for determining the amount of losses and the charges for loss compensation service must be consistent with the rate design of the transmission rates charged by the Transmission Provider. To the extent another entity performs this service for the Transmission Provider, charges to the Transmission Customer are to reflect only a pass-through of the costs charged to the Transmission Provider by that entity.

**Compensation for Capacity Losses**

If not supplied by the Transmission Customer, the charge each month for capacity losses associated with firm transmission service scheduled under this tariff shall be computed as the product of (a) the capacity loss factor as specified in section 15.7 times (b) the amount of Firm Transmission Service scheduled in kilowatts times (c) the capacity loss rate \$6.07 per kilowatt-month.

**Compensation for Energy Losses**

If not supplied by the Transmission Customer, the charge for energy losses associated with transmission service scheduled under this Tariff shall be computed as the product of (a) the energy loss factor specified in section 15.7 times (b) the energy scheduled by the Transmission Customer under this tariff in megawatt-hours times (c) the Transmission Provider's cost of energy.

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 104 of 135

**SCHEDULE 11**  
**Control Area Service**

In lieu of taking unbundled Ancillary Services (Schedules 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6) for loads located within the Transmission Provider's control area, the Transmission Customer at its option may take bundled Control Area Service.

The charges for bundled control area service are as follows:

For purposes of Network Integration Transmission Service, the annual revenue requirement is \$2,421,390. For purposes of Point-to-Point Transmission Service, the rates are:

- 1) Yearly delivery: \$4.9684 per kW of Reserved Capacity per year
- 2) Monthly delivery: \$.4140 per kW of Reserved Capacity per month
- 3) Weekly delivery: \$0.0955 per kW of Reserved Capacity per week
- 4) Daily Delivery: \$0.0136 per kW of Reserved Capacity per day

Any applicable charges for Schedule 4 - Energy Imbalance Service shall be added to the applicable rate shown above.

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 105 of 135

Page 1 of 4

ATTACHMENT A

Form Of Service Agreement For Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service

1.0 This Service Agreement, dated as of \_\_\_\_\_, is entered into, by and between \_\_\_\_\_ (the Transmission Provider), and \_\_\_\_\_ ("Transmission Customer").

2.0 The Transmission Customer has been determined by the Transmission Provider to have a Completed Application for Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service under the Tariff.

3.0 The Transmission Customer has provided to the Transmission Provider an Application deposit in accordance with the provisions of Section 17.3 of the Tariff.

4.0 Service under this agreement shall commence on the later of (1) the requested service commencement date, or (2) the date on which construction of any Direct Assignment Facilities and/or Network Upgrades are completed, or (3) such other date as it is permitted to become effective by the Commission. Service under this agreement shall terminate on such date as mutually agreed upon by the parties.

5.0 The Transmission Provider agrees to provide and the Transmission Customer agrees to take and pay for Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service in accordance with the provisions of Part II of the Tariff and this Service Agreement.

6.0 Any notice or request made to or by either Party regarding this Service Agreement shall be made to the representative of the other Party as indicated below.

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 106 of 135

**Page 2 of 4**

Transmission Provider:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Transmission Customer:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

7.0 The Tariff is incorporated herein and made a part hereof.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have caused this Service Agreement to be executed by their respective authorized officials.

Transmission Provider:

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name Title Date

Transmission Customer:

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name Title Date

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year  
Upon Commission Approval

By \_\_\_\_\_  
Signature of Officer President and CEO  
Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 107 of 135

Specifications For Long-Term Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service

1.0 Term of Transaction: \_\_\_\_\_  
Start Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
Termination Date: \_\_\_\_\_

2.0 Description of capacity and energy to be transmitted by Transmission Provider including the electric Control Area in which the transaction originates.

\_\_\_\_\_

3.0 Point(s) of Receipt: \_\_\_\_\_  
Delivering Party: \_\_\_\_\_

4.0 Point(s) of Delivery: \_\_\_\_\_  
Receiving Party: \_\_\_\_\_

5.0 Maximum amount of capacity and energy to be transmitted (Reserved Capacity): \_\_\_\_\_

6.0 Designation of party(ies) subject to reciprocal service obligation: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

7.0 Name(s) of any Intervening Systems providing transmission service: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 108 of 135

**Page 4 of 4**

8.0 Service under this Agreement may be subject to some combination of the charges detailed below. (The appropriate charges for individual transactions will be determined in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Tariff.)

8.1 Transmission Charge: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

8.2 System Impact and/or Facilities Study Charge(s):

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

8.3 Direct Assignment Facilities Charge: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

8.4 Ancillary Services Charges: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Issued \_\_\_\_\_

Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval

Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO

Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 109 of 135

Page 1 of 4

ATTACHMENT A-1

Form Of Service Agreement For The Resale, Reassignment Or Transfer Of Long-Term Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service

1.0 This Service Agreement, dated as of \_\_\_\_\_, is entered into, by and between \_\_\_\_\_ (the Transmission Provider), and \_\_\_\_\_ (the Assignee).

2.0 The Assignee has been determined by the Transmission Provider to be an Eligible Customer under the Tariff pursuant to which the transmission service rights to be transferred were originally obtained.

3.0 The terms and conditions for the transaction entered into under this Service Agreement shall be subject to the terms and conditions of Part II of the Transmission Provider's Tariff, except for those terms and conditions negotiated by the Reseller, as identified below, of the reassigned transmission capacity (pursuant to Section 23.1 of this Tariff) and the Assignee and appropriately specified in this Service Agreement. Such negotiated terms and conditions include: contract effective and termination dates, the amount of reassigned capacity or energy, point(s) of receipt and delivery. Changes by the Assignee to the Reseller's Points of Receipt and Points of Delivery will be subject to the provisions of Section 23.2 of this Tariff.

4.0 The Transmission Provider shall credit or charge the Reseller, as appropriate, for any difference between the price reflected in the Assignee's Service Agreement and the Reseller's Service Agreement with the Transmission Provider.

5.0 Any notice or request made to or by either Party regarding this Service Agreement shall be made to the representative of the other Party as indicated below.

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 110 of 135

**Page 2 of 4**

Transmission Provider:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Assignee:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

6.0 The Tariff is incorporated herein and made a part hereof.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have caused this Service Agreement to be executed by their respective authorized officials.

Transmission Provider:

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name Title Date

Assignee:

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name Title Date

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title



THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 111 of 135

Specifications For The Resale, Reassignment Or Transfer of Long-Term Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service

1.0 Term of Transaction: \_\_\_\_\_  
Start Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
Termination Date: \_\_\_\_\_

2.0 Description of capacity and energy to be transmitted by Transmission Provider including the electric Control Area in which the transaction originates.

\_\_\_\_\_

3.0 Point(s) of Receipt: \_\_\_\_\_  
Delivering Party: \_\_\_\_\_

4.0 Point(s) of Delivery: \_\_\_\_\_  
Receiving Party: \_\_\_\_\_

5.0 Maximum amount of reassigned capacity: \_\_\_\_\_

6.0 Designation of party(ies) subject to reciprocal service obligation: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

7.0 Name(s) of any Intervening Systems providing transmission service: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 112 of 135

**Page 4 of 4**

8.0 Service under this Agreement may be subject to some combination of the charges detailed below. (The appropriate charges for individual transactions will be determined in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Tariff.)

8.1 Transmission Charge: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

8.2 System Impact and/or Facilities Study Charge(s):  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

8.3 Direct Assignment Facilities Charge: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

8.4 Ancillary Services Charges: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

9.0 Name of Reseller of the reassigned transmission capacity:  
\_\_\_\_\_

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 113 of 135

**ATTACHMENT B**

**Form Of Service Agreement For Non-Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service**

1.0 This Service Agreement, dated as of \_\_\_\_\_, is entered into, by and between \_\_\_\_\_ (the Transmission Provider), and \_\_\_\_\_ (Transmission Customer).

2.0 The Transmission Customer has been determined by the Transmission Provider to be a Transmission Customer under Part II of the Tariff and has filed a Completed Application for Non-Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service in accordance with Section 18.2 of the Tariff.

3.0 Service under this Agreement shall be provided by the Transmission Provider upon request by an authorized representative of the Transmission Customer.

4.0 The Transmission Customer agrees to supply information the Transmission Provider deems reasonably necessary in accordance with Good Utility Practice in order for it to provide the requested service.

5.0 The Transmission Provider agrees to provide and the Transmission Customer agrees to take and pay for Non-Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service in accordance with the provisions of Part II of the Tariff and this Service Agreement.

6.0 Any notice or request made to or by either Party regarding this Service Agreement shall be made to the representative of the other Party as indicated below.

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 114 of 135

Transmission Provider:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Transmission Customer:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

7.0 The Tariff is incorporated herein and made a part hereof.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have caused this Service Agreement to be executed by their respective authorized officials.

Transmission Provider:

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name Title Date

Transmission Customer:

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name Title Date

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year Upon Commission Approval

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 115 of 135

**ATTACHMENT C**

**Methodology To Assess Available Transfer Capability**

The Transmission Provider must include, at a minimum, the following information concerning its ATC calculation methodology:

- (1) A detailed description of the specific mathematical algorithm used to calculate firm and non-firm ATC (and AFC, if applicable) for its scheduling horizon (same day and real-time), operating horizon (day ahead and pre-schedule) and planning horizon (beyond the operating horizon);
- (2) A process flow diagram that illustrates the various steps through which ATC/AFC is calculated; and
- (3) A detailed explanation of how each of the ATC components is calculated for both the operating and planning horizons.
  - (a) For TTC, a Transmission Provider shall: (i) explain its definition of TTC; (ii) explain its TTC calculation methodology; (iii) list the databases used in its TTC assessments; and (iv) explain the assumptions used in its TTC assessments regarding load levels, generation dispatch, and modeling of planned and contingency outages.
  - (b) For ETC, a transmission provider shall explain: (i) its definition of ETC; (ii) the calculation methodology used to determine the transmission capacity to be set aside for native load (including network load), and non-OATT customers (including, if applicable, an explanation of assumptions on the selection of generators that are modeled in service); (iii) how point-to-point transmission service requests are incorporated; (iv) how rollover rights are accounted for; and (v) its processes for ensuring that non-firm capacity is released properly (e.g., when real time schedules replace the associated transmission service requests in its real-time calculations).

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 116 of 135

(c) If a Transmission Provider uses an AFC methodology to calculate ATC, it shall: (i) explain its definition of AFC; (ii) explain its AFC calculation methodology; (iii) explain its process for converting AFC into ATC for OASIS posting; (iv) list the databases used in its AFC assessments; and (v) explain the assumptions used in its AFC assessments regarding load levels, generation dispatch, and modeling of planned and contingency outages.

(d) For TRM, a Transmission Provider shall explain: (i) its definition of TRM; (ii) its TRM calculation methodology (e.g., its assumptions on load forecast errors, forecast errors in system topology or distribution factors and loop flow sources); (iii) the databases used in its TRM assessments; (iv) the conditions under which the transmission provider uses TRM. A Transmission Provider that does not set aside transfer capability for TRM must so state.

(e) For CBM, the Transmission Provider shall state include a specific and self-contained narrative explanation of its CBM practice, including: (i) an identification of the entity who performs the resource adequacy analysis for CBM determination; (ii) the methodology used to perform generation reliability assessments (e.g., probabilistic or deterministic); (iii) an explanation of whether the assessment method reflects a specific regional practice; (iv) the assumptions used in this assessment; and (v) the basis for the selection of paths on which CBM is set aside.

(f) In addition, for CBM, a Transmission Provider shall: (i) explain its definition of CBM; (ii) list the databases used in its CBM calculations; and (iii) demonstrate that there is no double-counting of contingency outages when performing CBM, TTC, and TRM calculations.

(g) The Transmission Provider shall explain its procedures for allowing the use of CBM during emergencies (with an explanation of what constitutes an emergency, the entities that are permitted to use CBM during emergencies and the procedures which must be followed by the transmission providers' merchant function and other load-serving entities when they need to access CBM). If the Transmission Provider's practice is not to set aside transfer capability for CBM, it shall so state.

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 117 of 135

**ATTACHMENT D**

**Methodology for Completing a System Impact Study**

The system impact study will be done using the same commercially available computer software as the SPP (or such other relevant regional council that performs such functions that Mid-Kansas is a member of) load flow models as utilized in the determination of ATC as described in Attachment C. The load flow model data base will be modified to include resource and/or load information provided by the Customer as well as any known scheduled transactions not included in the SPP models.

A series of load flow analysis studies will be performed to determine the required modifications to the transmission system (if any) in order to accommodate the requested service. The analysis will be done using the same methodology as that used to determine ATC. The analysis will also be done in the same manner in which the transmission provider would perform a system impact study for its own native load customers. The transmission provider will use due diligence in determining the most economic solution to provide the requested transmission service.

If the System Impact Study indicates that the requested transmission capability can only be achieved by making a facilities addition, a facilities study will be performed in accordance with Section 19.4 of the Tariff. If the requested transmission capability can be achieved by redispatch or some other means not requiring a facilities addition, the transmission provider will notify the customer accordingly.

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 118 of 135

**ATTACHMENT E**

**Index Of Point-To-Point Transmission Service Customers**

<u>Customer</u>	<u>Date of Service Agreement</u>
Kansas Electric Power Cooperative, Inc.	May 16, 1988

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title



THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 119 of 135

**ATTACHMENT F**  
**Service Agreement For**  
**Network Integration Transmission Service**

- 1.0 This Service Agreement, dated as of \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_ is entered into, by and between (the Company), and ("Customer").
- 2.0 The Customer has been determined by the Company to have a Valid Request for Network Integration Transmission Service under the Company's Transmission Service Tariff ("Tariff").
- 3.0 Service under this agreement shall commence on the later of: (1) \_\_\_\_, or (2) \_\_\_\_ the date on which construction of any Direct Assignment Facilities and/or Network Upgrades are completed, or (3) such other date as it is permitted to become effective by the Commission. Service under this agreement shall terminate on \_\_\_\_\_.
- 4.0 The Company agrees to provide and the Customer agrees to take and pay for Network Integration Transmission Service in accordance with the provisions of the Tariff and this Service Agreement.
- 5.0 Any notice or request made to or by either Party regarding this Service Agreement shall be made to the representative of the other Party as indicated below.

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 120 of 135

Company:

Customer:

6.0 Appendix A of this Service Agreement and any exhibits thereto and the Tariff are incorporated herein and made a part hereof.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have caused this Service Agreement to be executed by their respective authorized officials.

COMPANY:

DATE:

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name Title

CUSTOMER:

DATE:

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name Title

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 121 of 135

**ATTACHMENT G**

**Network Operating Agreement**

Transmission Service Tariff No. 1  
Service Agreement

SPECIFICATIONS FOR NETWORK INTEGRATION TRANSMISSION SERVICE

1.0 Term of Transaction:

Start Date:

Termination Date:

2.0 Designation of Network Resource:

3.0 Name(s) of any Intervening Systems providing transmission service:

4.0 Service under this Agreement may be subject to some combination of the charges detailed below. (The appropriate charges for individual transactions will be determined in accordance with the terms and conditions of the tariff.

4.1 Embedded Cost Transmission Charge:

4.2 Facilities Study Charge:

4.3 Direct Assignment Facilities Charge:

4.4 Network Upgrade Charge:

4.5 Ancillary Services Charge:

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 122 of 135

**I. ATTACHMENT**

**Network Operating Agreement**

**1. Purpose of Agreement**

By this agreement, the Company and \_\_\_\_\_ (Customer) propose to provide for the operation of Customer's control area within the Company's control area in order to provide Network Service to Customer in accordance with the Company's Transmission Service Tariff ("Tariff").

**2. Operating Committee**

A. Membership - The Operating Committee shall be composed of at least one member from the Company and one member from Customer.

B. Responsibilities - The Operating Committee shall:

- 1) Adopt rules and regulations consistent with this Agreement and the network operation contemplated herein.
- 2) Review network resources and network loads on an annual basis in order that the Company can assess the adequacy of the transmission network. Customer shall provide projected resource and load data for at least 10 years into the future.
- 3) Provide and maintain a handbook of operating policies, procedures, and guidelines for the network operation.

**3. Points of Delivery and Receipt**

The points of delivery into the Company's network are to be at the following locations:

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year  
Upon Commission Approval

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 123 of 135

The points of receipt out of the Company's network are to be at the following locations:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

4. **Character of Service**

Power and energy delivered under this Agreement shall be delivered as three-phase alternating current at a frequency of approximately 60 Hertz, and at the nominal voltages at the delivery and receipt points.

5. **Continuity of Deliveries**

Power and energy delivered under this Agreement shall be furnished as scheduled except for interruptions or curtailments in service caused by an Uncontrollable Force, or by operation of devices installed for system protection, or by the necessary installation, maintenance, repair, and replacement of facilities. Such interruptions or reductions in service, as hereinbefore set forth shall not constitute a breach of this Agreement, and neither party shall be liable to the other for damages resulting therefrom. Except in case of an emergency, the Company shall give reasonable advance notice of temporary interruptions or curtailments in service necessary for such installation, maintenance, repair and replacement of facilities, and shall schedule such interruptions or curtailments so as to cause the least inconvenience to customer.

6. **Operating Reserves**

Customer shall at all times maintain or secure by contract from third parties a spinning reserve margin equal to that required by the SPP, at the time the service is requested, as a percentage (%) of its hourly network load. In addition, it shall maintain or secure by contract from third parties ready reserve margin equal to that required by the SPP, at the time the service is requested, as a percentage (%) of its hourly network load. If Customer does not provide such reserves, then such reserves

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 124 of 135

shall be provided by the Company at the rates given in Schedules 5 and 6 of the "Tariff."

7. **Recognition of Flow of Power and Energy**

(a) It is recognized by the Parties that the Company's transmission system is, and will be, directly or indirectly interconnected with transmission systems owned or operated by others, that the flow of power and energy between such systems will be controlled by the physical and electrical characteristics of the facilities involved and the manner in which they are operated, and that part of the power and energy being delivered under this Agreement may flow through such other systems rather than through the facilities of the Company. The Operating Committee shall from time to time, determine methods and take reasonably appropriate action

- (i) to establish accounting and operating procedures to be followed in calculating the amounts of power and energy delivered and received hereunder, and
- (ii) to assure maximum deliveries of power and energy at the points of receipt and delivery hereunder and at such additional or alternate points of receipt and delivery as may be established by the Parties.

(b) Each Party will at all times cooperate with other interconnected systems in establishment of arrangements which may be necessary to relieve any hardship in such other systems and in the systems of the other Participants caused by energy flows of scheduled deliveries hereunder.

8. **Service Conditions**

The parties recognize that operating and technical problems may arise in the control of the frequency and in the flow of real and reactive power over the interconnected transmission systems. The Operating Committee shall adopt operating rules and procedures to assure that, as nearly as practicable, the delivery and receipt of power and energy hereunder shall be accomplished in such manner as to cause the least

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 125 of 135

interference with such interconnected systems. Where the customer does not operate a control area and purchases ancillary services from third parties, customer shall have the responsibility to secure contractual arrangements with third parties that are consistent with the rules and procedures of the Operating Committee. The Company shall not be obligated to carry abnormal reactive current for the Customer when to do so in the sole judgment of the Company would interfere with or limit the operating of its system, the use of other interconnection facilities or would require the operation of generating equipment not normally operated.

9. **Unintentional Interchange**

Unintentional or inadvertent interchange occurs when the scheduled energy flow in or out of a control area does not match the actual energy flow in or out of the area. The difference between scheduled and actual interchange in or out of the control area is known as unintentional or inadvertent interchange. It is normal for some unintentional interchange to take place during a given hour. If the interchange during any one hour has resulted in an unintentional interchange into the customer control area, then a like amount of energy shall be scheduled out of the customer control area during a period or periods of similar system load conditions in accordance with SPP (or such other relevant regional council that performs such functions that Mid-Kansas is a member of) standard practices. Conversely, if the interchange during any one hour has resulted in an unintentional interchange out of the customer control area, then a like amount of energy shall be scheduled into the customer control area during a period or periods of similar load conditions.

If, as a result of a Customer Imbalance, the Company incurs any charges under the provisions of the SPP (or such other relevant regional council that performs such functions that Mid-Kansas is a member of) (for example, if its system capacity becomes deficient with respect to its System Capacity Responsibility) the Company shall be deemed to have covered the imbalance, in an amount, in kilowatts, equal to such deficiency, and the Customer shall reimburse the Company directly for the charges incurred, such as capacity deficiency penalties, emergency service charges and the like. If a participant in the SPP ( or such other relevant regional council that

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 126 of 135

performs such functions that Mid-Kansas is a member of) becomes capacity deficient and incurs a capacity deficiency charge or penalty under that Agreement and must compensate the Company for capacity used to cure the deficiency and Customer capacity is used to cure the deficiency, the Company shall reimburse Customer for its proportionate share of any compensation received by the Company from the deficient SPP (or such other relevant regional council that performs such functions that Mid-Kansas is a member of) member.

10. **Metering**

- (a) Suitable metering equipment shall be installed for determining the actual flow of power and energy at the points of receipt and delivery hereunder. The Customer shall have the right to install suitable metering equipment for the purpose of checking the meters installed by the Company.
- (b) Meters shall be read by the Company on or about the first day of each month, and may be simultaneously read by a representative of the Customer. Differences in actual metered energy and telemetered quantities used in daily energy accounting shall be reconciled periodically.
- (c) Metering equipment shall be tested by the Company at intervals of not to exceed one (1) year. The accuracy of registration shall be maintained in accordance with good utility practices. On request of the Customer, special tests shall be made. If any special meter test discloses the metering device to be registering within acceptable limits of accuracy (2% above or below comparisons with calibrated standards), then the Customer shall bear the expense thereof. Otherwise, the expense of such test shall be borne by the Company. The Customer shall be afforded opportunity to be present at all routine or special tests and upon occasions when any readings for purposes of settlements hereunder are taken. If any test discloses that inaccuracy is greater than said acceptable limits, the accounts between the Parties shall be adjusted to correct for the full percentage of inaccuracy. Such adjustment shall be made for a maximum period of thirty (30) days prior to the date of the test or to the period during

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title



THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 127 of 135

which such inaccuracy may be determined to have existed, whichever period is the shorter. No adjustment prior to the beginning of the next preceding month shall be made except by Agreement of the parties. If any metering equipment at any time fails to register, or if the registration thereof be so erratic as to be meaningless, the power and energy delivered shall be determined from the best available data.

- (d) In addition to meter records, each party shall keep such log sheets and other supplemental records as may be needed to afford a history of the amounts of power and energy involved in transactions hereunder. The originals of all of such meter records and other records shall be open to inspection by representatives of each party.

11. **Automatic Generation Control and Communications**

Except where customer resources and load are located within the Company's control area, each Participant shall provide automatic generation control, telemetering and communication facilities in order to fulfill its obligations under this Agreement in accordance with the recommendations of the Operating Committee.

12. **Construction and Maintenance of Facilities**

- (a) Each Party shall keep the other Party informed as to its plans for the construction of or changes in facilities which could affect another Party's system, as provided for herein.
- (b) The Parties shall coordinate through the Operating Committee scheduled outages of resources and transmission facilities with a view to having available at all times, to the greatest extent practicable, sufficient transmission resources to assure reliability of service by each Party.

13. **Reports and Information**

Customer shall, upon request, provide the Company such reports and information concerning its network operation as are reasonably necessary to enable the Company

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year  
Upon Commission Approval

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 128 of 135

to adequately operate its transmission system.

14. **Records and Methods of Settlement**

Customer shall maintain an accurate and detailed record of energy scheduled and received by it under this Agreement, and shall each month furnish such information to the Company. Such information shall be furnished monthly and will be used to settle accounts between the Company and Customer.

15. **Uncontrollable Force**

Neither party shall be considered to be in default in respect of any obligation hereunder if prevented from fulfilling such obligation by reason of an Uncontrollable Force. The term "Uncontrollable Force" shall be deemed for the purposes hereof to include, among others, such causes as failure of facilities, flood, earthquake, storm, lightning, fire, epidemic, war, riot, civil disturbance, labor disturbance, sabotage, collision or restraint or order by court or public authority having jurisdiction or other causes beyond the control of the party affected, and which by exercise of due diligence and foresight could not reasonably have been avoided. Any party unable to fulfill any obligation by reason of an Uncontrollable Force shall remove said inability with reasonable dispatch, except that any labor disturbance may be settled at the discretion of the party affected thereby.

16. **Indemnity**

The Transmission Customer shall at all times indemnify, defend, and save the Transmission Provider harmless from, any and all damages, losses, claims, including claims and actions relating to injury to or death of any person or damage to property, demands, suits, recoveries, costs and expenses, court costs, attorney fees, and all other obligations by or to third parties, arising out of or resulting from the Transmission Provider's performance of its obligations under this Tariff on behalf of the Transmission Customer, except in cases of negligence or intentional wrongdoing by the Transmission Provider.

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 129 of 135

17. **Term**

This Agreement shall become effective as of the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and shall remain in effect for a period of \_\_\_\_\_ years, and from year to year thereafter until notice of termination is given by either party by delivery to the other of written notification of not less than \_\_\_\_\_ years prior to such termination.

18. **Assignment**

This Contract shall inure to the benefit of and be binding upon the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns, but shall not be assigned by either party, except to a successor to all or substantially all of the electric properties and assets of such party, without the written consent of the other.

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 130 of 135

**ATTACHMENT H**

**Annual Transmission Revenue Requirement For Network Integration Transmission Service**

1. The Annual Transmission Revenue Requirement for purposes of the Network Integration Transmission Service shall be \$17,309,387
2. The amount in (1) shall be effective until amended by the Transmission Provider or modified by the Commission.
3. Capacity and energy losses occur when a Transmission Provider delivers electricity across its transmission facilities for a Transmission Customer. A Transmission Customer may elect to (1) supply the capacity and/or energy necessary to compensate the Transmission Provider for such losses, (2) receive an amount of electricity at delivery points that is reduced by the amount of losses incurred by the Transmission Provider, or (3) have the Transmission Provider supply the capacity and/or energy necessary to compensate for such losses. If losses are supplied by the Transmission Provider, the applicable charges for such service are as follows:

The customer shall pay a monthly demand charge equal to its load ratio share multiplied by one-twelfth of the annual transmission revenue requirement as indicated above.

The basic charge for energy losses generated and provided by the Company shall be computed as the product of (a) the relevant energy loss factor as listed in the table in section 28.5 times (b) the energy scheduled by the Customer times (c) an energy loss rate of \$49.595 per megawatt-hour.

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 131 of 135

**ATTACHMENT I**

**Index Of Network Integration Transmission Service Customers**

Customer

Date of Service Agreement

None-under this tariff – all under the SPP OATT

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year  
Upon Commission Approval

By \_\_\_\_\_  
Signature of Officer President and CEO  
Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 132 of 135

**ATTACHMENT J**

**Large Generator Interconnection Procedures**

**Large generator interconnection procedures are governed by the Southwest Power Pool OATT.**

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year  
Upon Commission Approval

By \_\_\_\_\_  
Signature of Officer President and CEO  
Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 133 of 135

**ATTACHMENT K**

**Transmission Planning Process**

The Transmission Provider shall establish a coordinated, open and transparent planning process with its Network and Firm Point-to-Point Transmission Customers and other interested parties, including the coordination of such planning with interconnected systems within its region, to ensure that the Transmission System is planned to meet the needs of both the Transmission Provider and its Network and Firm Point-to-Point Transmission Customers on a comparable and nondiscriminatory basis. The Transmission Provider's coordinated, open and transparent planning process shall be provided as an attachment to the Transmission Provider's Tariff.

The Transmission Provider's planning process shall satisfy the following nine principles, as defined in the FERC Final Rule in Docket No. RM05-25-000: coordination, openness, transparency, information exchange, comparability, dispute resolution, regional participation, economic planning studies, and cost allocation for new projects. The planning process shall also provide a mechanism for the recovery and allocation of planning costs consistent with the FERC Final Rule in Docket No. RM05-25-000.

The Transmission Provider's planning process must include sufficient detail to enable Transmission Customers to understand:

- (i) The process for consulting with customers and neighboring transmission providers;
- (ii) The notice procedures and anticipated frequency of meetings;
- (iii) The methodology, criteria, and processes used to develop transmission plans;
- (iv) The method of disclosure of criteria, assumptions and data underlying transmission system plans;

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 134 of 135

- (v) The obligations of and methods for customers to submit data to the transmission provider;
- (vi) The dispute resolution process;
- (vii) The transmission provider's study procedures for economic upgrades to address congestion or the integration of new resources; and
- (viii) The relevant cost allocation procedures or principles.

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title



THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 135 of 135

**ATTACHMENT L**  
**Creditworthiness Procedures**

For the purpose of determining the ability of the Transmission Customer to meet its obligations related to service hereunder, the Transmission Provider may require reasonable credit review procedures. This review shall be made in accordance with standard commercial practices and must specify quantitative and qualitative criteria to determine the level of secured and unsecured credit

The Transmission Provider may require the Transmission Customer to provide and maintain in effect during the term of the Service Agreement, an unconditional and irrevocable letter of credit as security to meet its responsibilities and obligations under the Tariff, or an alternative form of security proposed by the Transmission Customer and acceptable to the Transmission Provider and consistent with commercial practices established by the Uniform Commercial Code that protects the Transmission Provider against the risk of non-payment.

Additionally, the Transmission Provider must include, at a minimum, the following information concerning its creditworthiness procedures:

- (1) a summary of the procedure for determining the level of secured and unsecured credit;
- (2) a list of the acceptable types of collateral/security;
- (3) a procedure for providing customers with reasonable notice of changes in credit levels and collateral requirements;
- (4) a procedure for providing customers, upon request, a written explanation for any change in credit levels or collateral requirements;
- (5) a reasonable opportunity to contest determinations of credit levels or collateral requirements; and
- (6) a reasonable opportunity to post additional collateral, including curing any non-creditworthy determination.

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial Sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 1 of 137

**PRO FORMA OPEN ACCESS  
TRANSMISSION TARIFF**

REDLINE VERSION

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year  
Upon Commission Approval

By \_\_\_\_\_  
Signature of Officer President and CEO  
Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial Sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 2 of 137

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

**I. COMMON SERVICE PROVISIONS .....14**

1 DEFINITIONS ..... 14

1.1 Affiliate: ..... 14

1.2 Ancillary Services: ..... 14

1.3 Annual Transmission Costs: ..... 14

1.4 Application: ..... 14

1.5 Commission: ..... 14

1.6 Completed Application: ..... 14

1.7 Control Area: ..... 15

1.8 Curtailment: ..... 15

1.9 Delivering Party: ..... 15

1.10 Designated Agent: ..... 15

1.11 Direct Assignment Facilities: ..... 15

1.12 Eligible Customer: ..... 16

1.13 Facilities Study: ..... 16

1.14 Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service: ..... 16

1.15 Good Utility Practice: ..... 16

1.16 Interruption: ..... 17

1.17 Load Ratio Share: ..... 17

1.18 Load Shedding: ..... 17

1.19 Long-Term Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service: ..... 17

1.20 Native Load Customers: ..... 17

1.21 Network Customer: ..... 18

1.22 Network Integration Transmission Service: ..... 18

1.23 Network Load: ..... 18

1.24 Network Operating Agreement: ..... 18

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial Sheet

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 3 of 137

1.25	Network Operating Committee:	18
1.26	Network Resource:	19
1.27	Network Upgrades:	19
1.28	Non-Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service:	19
1.29	Non-Firm Sale:	19
1.30	Open Access Same-Time Information System (OASIS):	19
1.31	Part I:	20
1.32	Part II:	20
1.33	Part III:	20
1.34	Parties:	20
1.35	Point(s) of Delivery:	20
1.36	Point(s) of Receipt:	20
1.37	Point-To-Point Transmission Service:	21
1.38	Power Purchaser:	21
1.39	Pre-Confirmed Application:	21
1.40	Receiving Party:	21
1.41	Regional Transmission Group (RTG):	21
1.42	Reserved Capacity:	21
1.43	Service Agreement:	22
1.44	Service Commencement Date:	22
1.45	Short-Term Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service:	22
1.46	System Condition:	22
1.47	System Impact Study:	22
1.48	Third-Party Sale:	22
1.49	Transmission Customer:	23
1.50	Transmission Provider:	23
1.51	Transmission Provider's Monthly Transmission System Peak:	23
1.52	Transmission Service:	23
1.53	Transmission System:	23

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial Sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 4 of 137

2 INITIAL ALLOCATION AND RENEWAL PROCEDURES .....23

2.1 Initial Allocation of Available Transfer Capability:.....23

2.2 Reservation Priority For Existing Firm Service Customers: .....24

3 ANCILLARY SERVICES .....24

3.1 Scheduling, System Control and Dispatch Service: .....26

3.2 Reactive Supply and Voltage Control from Generation or Other Sources Service:.....26

3.3 Regulation and Frequency Response Service:.....26

3.4 Energy Imbalance Service: .....26

3.5 Operating Reserve - Spinning Reserve Service:.....27

3.6 Operating Reserve - Supplemental Reserve Service: .....27

3.7 Generator Imbalance Service:.....27

3.8 Loss compensation Service.....27

4 OPEN ACCESS SAME-TIME INFORMATION SYSTEM (OASIS) .....27

5 LOCAL FURNISHING BONDS .....28

5.1 Transmission Providers That Own Facilities Financed by Local Furnishing Bonds:.....28

5.2 Alternative Procedures for Requesting Transmission Service: .....28

6 RECIPROCITY .....29

7 BILLING AND PAYMENT .....30

7.1 Billing Procedure: .....30

7.2 Interest on Unpaid Balances: .....30

7.3 Customer Default:.....30

8 ACCOUNTING FOR THE TRANSMISSION PROVIDER'S USE OF THE TARIFF .....31

8.1 Transmission Revenues: .....31

8.2 Study Costs and Revenues:.....31

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial Sheet

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 5 of 137

9 REGULATORY FILINGS.....32

10 FORCE MAJEURE AND INDEMNIFICATION .....32

10.1 Force Majeure: .....32

10.2 Indemnification: .....32

11 CREDITWORTHINESS.....33

12 DISPUTE RESOLUTION PROCEDURES .....33

12.1 Internal Dispute Resolution Procedures: .....33

12.2 External Arbitration Procedures: .....33

12.3 Arbitration Decisions: .....34

12.4 Costs:.....34

12.5 Rights to File a Complaint: .....35

**II. POINT-TO-POINT TRANSMISSION SERVICE .....35**

13 NATURE OF FIRM POINT-TO-POINT TRANSMISSION SERVICE.....35

13.1 Term: .....35

13.2 Reservation Priority: .....35

13.3 Use of Firm Transmission Service by the Transmission Provider: .....37

13.4 Service Agreements: .....37

13.5 Transmission Customer Obligations for Facility Additions or Redispatch Costs: .....38

13.6 Curtailment of Firm Transmission Service:.....38

13.7 Classification of Firm Transmission Service:.....39

13.8 Scheduling of Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service:.....41

14 NATURE OF NON-FIRM POINT-TO-POINT TRANSMISSION SERVICE.....42

14.1 Term: .....42

14.2 Reservation Priority: .....42

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial Sheet

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 6 of 137

- 14.3 Use of Non-Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service by the Transmission Provider: .....43
- 14.4 Service Agreements: .....43
- 14.5 Classification of Non-Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service: .....43
- 14.6 Scheduling of Non-Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service: .....44
- 14.7 Curtailment or Interruption of Service:.....45
- 15 SERVICE AVAILABILITY .....46
  - 15.1 General Conditions: .....46
  - 15.2 Determination of Available Transfer Capability: .....46
  - 15.3 Initiating Service in the Absence of an Executed Service Agreement: .....46
  - 15.4 Obligation to Provide Transmission Service that Requires Expansion or Modification of the Transmission System, Redispatch or Conditional Curtailment:.....47
  - 15.5 Deferral of Service: .....48
  - 15.6 Other Transmission Service Schedules:.....48
  - 15.7 Real Power Losses: .....48
- 16 TRANSMISSION CUSTOMER RESPONSIBILITIES.....49
  - 16.1 Conditions Required of Transmission Customers: .....49
  - 16.2 Transmission Customer Responsibility for Third-Party Arrangements: .....50
- 17 PROCEDURES FOR ARRANGING FIRM POINT-TO-POINT TRANSMISSION SERVICE.50
  - 17.1 Application:.....50
  - 17.2 Completed Application: .....51
  - 17.3 Deposit: .....52
  - 17.4 Notice of Deficient Application:.....53
  - 17.5 Response to a Completed Application:.....53
  - 17.6 Execution of Service Agreement: .....54
  - 17.7 Extensions for Commencement of Service:.....54

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial Sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 7 of 137

18 PROCEDURES FOR ARRANGING NON-FIRM POINT-TO-POINT TRANSMISSION SERVICE.....55

18.1 Application:.....55

18.2 Completed Application: .....55

18.3 Reservation of Non-Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service: .....56

18.4 Determination of Available Transfer Capability: .....57

19 ADDITIONAL STUDY PROCEDURES FOR FIRM POINT-TO-POINT TRANSMISSION SERVICE REQUESTS .....57

19.1 Notice of Need for System Impact Study: .....57

19.2 System Impact Study Agreement and Cost Reimbursement: .....58

19.3 System Impact Study Procedures: .....58

19.4 Facilities Study Procedures:.....60

19.5 Facilities Study Modifications: .....61

19.6 Due Diligence in Completing New Facilities: .....61

19.7 Partial Interim Service: .....61

19.8 Expedited Procedures for New Facilities: .....62

19.9 Penalties for Failure to Meet Study Deadlines: .....62

20 PROCEDURES IF THE TRANSMISSION PROVIDER IS UNABLE TO COMPLETE NEW TRANSMISSION FACILITIES FOR FIRM POINT-TO-POINT TRANSMISSION SERVICE .64

20.1 Delays in Construction of New Facilities: .....64

20.2 Alternatives to the Original Facility Additions: .....64

20.3 Refund Obligation for Unfinished Facility Additions: .....65

21 PROVISIONS RELATING TO TRANSMISSION CONSTRUCTION AND SERVICES ON THE SYSTEMS OF OTHER UTILITIES.....65

21.1 Responsibility for Third-Party System Additions: .....65

21.2 Coordination of Third-Party System Additions:.....65

22 CHANGES IN SERVICE SPECIFICATIONS .....66

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title



THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial Sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 8 of 137

22.1 Modifications On a Non-Firm Basis:.....66

22.2 Modification On a Firm Basis: .....67

23 SALE OR ASSIGNMENT OF TRANSMISSION SERVICE.....67

23.1 Procedures for Assignment or Transfer of Service:.....67

23.2 Limitations on Assignment or Transfer of Service:.....68

23.3 Information on Assignment or Transfer of Service:.....68

24 METERING AND POWER FACTOR CORRECTION AT RECEIPT AND DELIVERY POINTS(S) .....68

24.1 Transmission Customer Obligations:.....68

24.2 Transmission Provider Access to Metering Data: .....69

24.3 Power Factor: .....69

25 COMPENSATION FOR TRANSMISSION SERVICE.....69

26 STRANDED COST RECOVERY .....69

27 COMPENSATION FOR NEW FACILITIES AND REDISPATCH COSTS .....70

**III. NETWORK INTEGRATION TRANSMISSION SERVICE .....70**

28 NATURE OF NETWORK INTEGRATION TRANSMISSION SERVICE .....70

28.1 Scope of Service: .....70

28.2 Transmission Provider Responsibilities:.....71

28.3 Network Integration Transmission Service: .....71

28.4 Secondary Service:.....71

28.5 Real Power Losses: .....72

28.6 Restrictions on Use of Service:.....72

29 INITIATING SERVICE .....72

29.1 Condition Precedent for Receiving Service:.....72

29.2 Application Procedures: .....73

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial Sheet

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 9 of 137

- 29.3 Technical Arrangements to be Completed Prior to Commencement of Service:.....78
- 29.4 Network Customer Facilities: .....78
- 29.5 Filing of Service Agreement:.....78
- 30 NETWORK RESOURCES .....78
  - 30.1 Designation of Network Resources: .....78
  - 30.2 Designation of New Network Resources:.....79
  - 30.3 Termination of Network Resources:.....79
  - 30.4 Operation of Network Resources:.....80
  - 30.5 Network Customer Redispatch Obligation: .....81
  - 30.6 Transmission Arrangements for Network Resources Not Physically Interconnected With The Transmission Provider: .....81
  - 30.7 Limitation on Designation of Network Resources: .....82
  - 30.8 Use of Interface Capacity by the Network Customer:.....82
  - 30.9 Network Customer Owned Transmission Facilities: .....82
- 31 DESIGNATION OF NETWORK LOAD .....83
  - 31.1 Network Load: .....83
  - 31.2 New Network Loads Connected With the Transmission Provider:.....83
  - 31.3 Network Load Not Physically Interconnected with the Transmission Provider: .....83
  - 31.4 New Interconnection Points:.....84
  - 31.5 Changes in Service Requests: .....84
  - 31.6 Annual Load and Resource Information Updates: .....84
- 32 ADDITIONAL STUDY PROCEDURES FOR NETWORK INTEGRATION TRANSMISSION SERVICE REQUESTS .....85
  - 32.1 Notice of Need for System Impact Study: .....85
  - 32.2 System Impact Study Agreement and Cost Reimbursement: .....85

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial \_\_\_\_\_ Sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 10 of 137

32.3	System Impact Study Procedures: .....	86
32.4	Facilities Study Procedures:.....	87
32.5	Penalties for Failure to Meet Study Deadlines: .....	88
33	LOAD SHEDDING AND CURTAILMENTS .....	88
33.1	Procedures:.....	88
33.2	Transmission Constraints:.....	88
33.3	Cost Responsibility for Relieving Transmission Constraints:.....	89
33.4	Curtailments of Scheduled Deliveries: .....	89
33.5	Allocation of Curtailments:.....	89
33.6	Load Shedding: .....	90
33.7	System Reliability:.....	90
34	RATES AND CHARGES.....	91
34.1	Monthly Demand Charge:.....	91
34.2	Determination of Network Customer's Monthly Network Load: .....	91
34.3	Determination of Transmission Provider's Monthly Transmission System Load:.....	91
34.4	Redispatch Charge: .....	91
34.5	Stranded Cost Recovery:.....	92
35	OPERATING ARRANGEMENTS.....	92
35.1	Operation under The Network Operating Agreement: .....	92
35.2	Network Operating Agreement:.....	92
35.3	Network Operating Committee:.....	93
<b>SCHEDULE 1.....</b>		<b>94</b>
<b>SCHEDULING, SYSTEM CONTROL AND DISPATCH SERVICE.....</b>		<b>94</b>

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial Sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 11 of 137

**SCHEDULE 2..... 95**  
**REACTIVE SUPPLY AND VOLTAGE CONTROL FROM GENERATION SOURCES SERVICE..... 95**

**SCHEDULE 3..... 96**  
**REGULATION AND FREQUENCY RESPONSE SERVICE ..... 96**

**SCHEDULE 4..... 97**  
**ENERGY IMBALANCE SERVICE ..... 97**

**SCHEDULE 5..... 99**  
**OPERATING RESERVE - SPINNING RESERVE SERVICE ..... 99**

**SCHEDULE 6..... 100**  
**OPERATING RESERVE - SUPPLEMENTAL RESERVE SERVICE ..... 100**

**SCHEDULE 7..... 101**  
**LONG-TERM FIRM AND SHORT-TERM FIRM POINT-TO-POINT ..... 101**

**SCHEDULE 8..... 102**  
**NON-FIRM POINT-TO-POINT TRANSMISSION SERVICE ..... 102**

**SCHEDULE 9..... 103**  
**GENERATOR IMBALANCE SERVICE ..... 103**

**SCHEDULE 10..... 105**  
**LOSS COMPENSATION SERVICE ..... 105**

**SCHEDULE 11..... 106**  
**CONTROL AREA SERVICE..... 106**

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial Sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 12 of 137

**ATTACHMENT A.....107**  
**FORM OF SERVICE AGREEMENT FOR FIRM POINT-TO-POINT TRANSMISSION SERVICE.....107**  
**ATTACHMENT A-1 .....111**  
**FORM OF SERVICE AGREEMENT FOR THE RESALE, REASSIGNMENT OR TRANSFER OF LONG-TERM FIRM POINT-TO-POINT TRANSMISSION SERVICE .....111**  
**ATTACHMENT B.....115**  
**FORM OF SERVICE AGREEMENT FOR NON-FIRM POINT-TO-POINT TRANSMISSION SERVICE.....115**  
**ATTACHMENT C.....117**  
**METHODOLOGY TO ASSESS AVAILABLE TRANSFER CAPABILITY .....117**  
**ATTACHMENT D.....119**  
**METHODOLOGY FOR COMPLETING A SYSTEM IMPACT STUDY .....119**  
**ATTACHMENT E.....120**  
**INDEX OF POINT-TO-POINT TRANSMISSION SERVICE CUSTOMERS .....120**  
**ATTACHMENT F .....121**  
**ATTACHMENT G .....123**  
**NETWORK OPERATING AGREEMENT .....123**  
**ATTACHMENT H .....132**  
**ANNUAL TRANSMISSION REVENUE REQUIREMENT FOR NETWORK INTEGRATION TRANSMISSION SERVICE .....132**

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial Sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 13 of 137

**ATTACHMENT I.....133**  
**INDEX OF NETWORK INTEGRATION TRANSMISSION SERVICE CUSTOMERS ..... 133**  
**ATTACHMENT J .....134**  
**PROCEDURES FOR ADDRESSING PARALLEL FLOWS..... 134**  
**ATTACHMENT K .....135**  
**TRANSMISSION PLANNING PROCESS ..... 135**  
**ATTACHMENT L.....137**  
**CREDITWORTHINESS PROCEDURES..... 137**

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial Sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 14 of 137

**I. COMMON SERVICE PROVISIONS**

**1 Definitions**

**1.1 Affiliate:**

With respect to a corporation, partnership or other entity, each such other corporation, partnership or other entity that directly or indirectly, through one or more intermediaries, controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with, such corporation, partnership or other entity.

**1.2 Ancillary Services:**

Those services that are necessary to support the transmission of capacity and energy from resources to loads while maintaining reliable operation of the Transmission Provider's Transmission System in accordance with Good Utility Practice.

**1.3 Annual Transmission Costs:**

The total annual cost of the Transmission System for purposes of Network Integration Transmission Service shall be the amount specified in Attachment H until amended by the Transmission Provider or modified by the Commission.

**1.4 Application:**

A request by an Eligible Customer for transmission service pursuant to the provisions of the Tariff.

**1.5 Commission:**

The ~~Federal Energy Regulatory~~ Kansas Corporation Commission.

**1.6 Completed Application:**

An Application that satisfies all of the information and other requirements of the Tariff, including any required deposit.

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial \_\_\_\_\_ Sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 15 of 137

**1.7 Control Area:**

An electric power system or combination of electric power systems to which a common automatic generation control scheme is applied in order to:

1. match, at all times, the power output of the generators within the electric power system(s) and capacity and energy purchased from entities outside the electric power system(s), with the load within the electric power system(s);
2. maintain scheduled interchange with other Control Areas, within the limits of Good Utility Practice;
3. maintain the frequency of the electric power system(s) within reasonable limits in accordance with Good Utility Practice; and
4. provide sufficient generating capacity to maintain operating reserves in accordance with Good Utility Practice.

**1.8 Curtailment:**

A reduction in firm or non-firm transmission service in response to a transfer capability shortage as a result of system reliability conditions.

**1.9 Delivering Party:**

The entity supplying capacity and energy to be transmitted at Point(s) of Receipt.

**1.10 Designated Agent:**

Any entity that performs actions or functions on behalf of the Transmission Provider, an Eligible Customer, or the Transmission Customer required under the Tariff.

**1.11 Direct Assignment Facilities:**

Facilities or portions of facilities that are constructed by the Transmission Provider for the sole use/benefit of a particular Transmission Customer requesting service under the Tariff. Direct Assignment Facilities shall be specified in the Service

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title



THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial Sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 16 of 137

Agreement that governs service to the Transmission Customer and shall be subject to Commission approval.

**1.12 Eligible Customer:**

- i. Any electric utility (including the Transmission Provider and any power marketer), Federal power marketing agency, or any person generating electric energy for sale for resale is an Eligible Customer under the Tariff. Electric energy sold or produced by such entity may be electric energy produced in the United States, Canada or Mexico. However, with respect to transmission service that the Commission is prohibited from ordering by Section 212(h) of the Federal Power Act, such entity is eligible only if the service is provided pursuant to a state requirement that the Transmission Provider offer the unbundled transmission service, or pursuant to a voluntary offer of such service by the Transmission Provider.
- ii. Any retail customer taking unbundled transmission service pursuant to a state requirement that the Transmission Provider offer the transmission service, or pursuant to a voluntary offer of such service by the Transmission Provider, is an Eligible Customer under the Tariff.

**1.13 Facilities Study:**

An engineering study conducted by the Transmission Provider to determine the required modifications to the Transmission Provider's Transmission System, including the cost and scheduled completion date for such modifications, that will be required to provide the requested transmission service.

**1.14 Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service:**

Transmission Service under this Tariff that is reserved and/or scheduled between specified Points of Receipt and Delivery pursuant to Part II of this Tariff.

**1.15 Good Utility Practice:**

Any of the practices, methods and acts engaged in or approved by a significant

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year  
Upon Commission Approval

By \_\_\_\_\_  
Signature of Officer President and CEO  
Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial Sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 17 of 137

portion of the electric utility industry during the relevant time period, or any of the practices, methods and acts which, in the exercise of reasonable judgment in light of the facts known at the time the decision was made, could have been expected to accomplish the desired result at a reasonable cost consistent with good business practices, reliability, safety and expedition. Good Utility Practice is not intended to be limited to the optimum practice, method, or act to the exclusion of all others, but rather to be acceptable practices, methods, or acts generally accepted in the region, including those practices required by Federal Power Act section 215(a)(4).

**1.16 Interruption:**

A reduction in non-firm transmission service due to economic reasons pursuant to Section 14.7.

**1.17 Load Ratio Share:**

Ratio of a Transmission Customer's Network Load to the Transmission Provider's total load computed in accordance with Sections 34.2 and 34.3 of the Network Integration Transmission Service under Part III of the Tariff and calculated on a ~~rolling twelve month~~ basis with the billing methodology used by the Southwest Power Pool for Network Integration Transmission Service..

**1.18 Load Shedding:**

The systematic reduction of system demand by temporarily decreasing load in response to transmission system or area capacity shortages, system instability, or voltage control considerations under Part III of the Tariff.

**1.19 Long-Term Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service:**

Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service under Part II of the Tariff with a term of one year or more.

**1.20 Native Load Customers:**

The wholesale and retail power customers of the Transmission Provider on whose behalf the Transmission Provider, by statute, franchise, regulatory requirement, or

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial Sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 18 of 137

contract, has undertaken an obligation to construct and operate the Transmission Provider's system to meet the reliable electric needs of such customers.

**1.21 Network Customer:**

An entity receiving transmission service pursuant to the terms of the Transmission Provider's Network Integration Transmission Service under Part III of the Tariff.

**1.22 Network Integration Transmission Service:**

The transmission service provided under Part III of the Tariff.

**1.23 Network Load:**

The load that a Network Customer designates for Network Integration Transmission Service under Part III of the Tariff. The Network Customer's Network Load shall include all load served by the output of any Network Resources designated by the Network Customer. A Network Customer may elect to designate less than its total load as Network Load but may not designate only part of the load at a discrete Point of Delivery. Where a Eligible Customer has elected not to designate a particular load at discrete points of delivery as Network Load, the Eligible Customer is responsible for making separate arrangements under Part II of the Tariff for any Point-To-Point Transmission Service that may be necessary for such non-designated load.

**1.24 Network Operating Agreement:**

An executed agreement that contains the terms and conditions under which the Network Customer shall operate its facilities and the technical and operational matters associated with the implementation of Network Integration Transmission Service under Part III of the Tariff.

**1.25 Network Operating Committee:**

A group made up of representatives from the Network Customer(s) and the Transmission Provider established to coordinate operating criteria and other technical considerations required for implementation of Network Integration

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year  
Upon Commission Approval

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial Sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 19 of 137

Transmission Service under Part III of this Tariff.

**1.26 Network Resource:**

Any designated generating resource owned, purchased or leased by a Network Customer under the Network Integration Transmission Service Tariff. Network Resources do not include any resource, or any portion thereof, that is committed for sale to third parties or otherwise cannot be called upon to meet the Network Customer's Network Load on a non-interruptible basis.

**1.27 Network Upgrades:**

Modifications or additions to transmission-related facilities that are integrated with and support the Transmission Provider's overall Transmission System for the general benefit of all users of such Transmission System.

**1.28 Non-Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service:**

Point-To-Point Transmission Service under the Tariff that is reserved and scheduled on an as-available basis and is subject to Curtailment or Interruption as set forth in Section 14.7 under Part II of this Tariff. Non-Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service is available on a stand-alone basis for periods ranging from one hour to one month.

**1.29 Non-Firm Sale:**

An energy sale for which receipt or delivery may be interrupted for any reason or no reason, without liability on the part of either the buyer or seller.

**1.30 Open Access Same-Time Information System (OASIS):**

The information system and standards of conduct contained in Part 37 of the ~~Commission's~~ Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC) regulations and all additional requirements implemented by subsequent ~~Commission~~-FERC orders dealing with OASIS.

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial Sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 20 of 137

**1.31Part I:**

Tariff Definitions and Common Service Provisions contained in Sections 2 through 12.

**1.32Part II:**

Tariff Sections 13 through 27 pertaining to Point-To-Point Transmission Service in conjunction with the applicable Common Service Provisions of Part I and appropriate Schedules and Attachments.

**1.33Part III:**

Tariff Sections 28 through 35 pertaining to Network Integration Transmission Service in conjunction with the applicable Common Service Provisions of Part I and appropriate Schedules and Attachments.

**1.34Parties:**

The Transmission Provider and the Transmission Customer receiving service under the Tariff.

**1.35Point(s) of Delivery:**

Point(s) on the Transmission Provider's Transmission System where capacity and energy transmitted by the Transmission Provider will be made available to the Receiving Party under Part II of the Tariff. The Point(s) of Delivery shall be specified in the Service Agreement for Long-Term Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service.

**1.36Point(s) of Receipt:**

Point(s) of interconnection on the Transmission Provider's Transmission System where capacity and energy will be made available to the Transmission Provider by the Delivering Party under Part II of the Tariff. The Point(s) of Receipt shall be specified in the Service Agreement for Long-Term Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service.

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year  
Upon Commission Approval

By \_\_\_\_\_  
Signature of Officer President and CEO  
Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial Sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 21 of 137

**1.37 Point-To-Point Transmission Service:**

The reservation and transmission of capacity and energy on either a firm or non-firm basis from the Point(s) of Receipt to the Point(s) of Delivery under Part II of the Tariff.

**1.38 Power Purchaser:**

The entity that is purchasing the capacity and energy to be transmitted under the Tariff.

**1.39 Pre-Confirmed Application:**

An Application that commits the Transmission Customer to execute a Service Agreement upon receipt of notification that the Transmission Provider can provide the requested Transmission Service.

**1.40 Receiving Party:**

The entity receiving the capacity and energy transmitted by the Transmission Provider to Point(s) of Delivery.

**1.41 Regional Transmission Group (RTG):**

A voluntary organization of transmission owners, transmission users and other entities approved by the **FERC or the** Commission to efficiently coordinate transmission planning (and expansion), operation and use on a regional (and interregional) basis.

**1.42 Reserved Capacity:**

The maximum amount of capacity and energy that the Transmission Provider agrees to transmit for the Transmission Customer over the Transmission Provider's Transmission System between the Point(s) of Receipt and the Point(s) of Delivery under Part II of the Tariff. Reserved Capacity shall be expressed in terms of whole megawatts on a sixty (60) minute interval (commencing on the clock hour) basis.

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial Sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 22 of 137

**1.43 Service Agreement:**

The initial agreement and any amendments or supplements thereto entered into by the Transmission Customer and the Transmission Provider for service under the Tariff.

**1.44 Service Commencement Date:**

The date the Transmission Provider begins to provide service pursuant to the terms of an executed Service Agreement, or the date the Transmission Provider begins to provide service in accordance with Section 15.3 or Section 29.1 under the Tariff.

**1.45 Short-Term Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service:**

Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service under Part II of the Tariff with a term of less than one year.

**1.46 System Condition**

A specified condition on the Transmission Provider's system or on a neighboring system, such as a constrained transmission element or flowgate, that may trigger Curtailment of Long-Term Firm Point-to-Point Transmission Service using the curtailment priority pursuant to Section 13.6. Such conditions must be identified in the Transmission Customer's Service Agreement.

**1.47 System Impact Study:**

An assessment by the Transmission Provider of (i) the adequacy of the Transmission System to accommodate a request for either Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service or Network Integration Transmission Service and (ii) whether any additional costs may be incurred in order to provide transmission service.

**1.48 Third-Party Sale:**

Any sale for resale in interstate commerce to a Power Purchaser that is not designated as part of Network Load under the Network Integration Transmission Service.

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial Sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 23 of 137

**1.49 Transmission Customer:**

Any Eligible Customer (or its Designated Agent) that (i) executes a Service Agreement, or (ii) requests in writing that the Transmission Provider file with the Commission, a proposed unexecuted Service Agreement to receive transmission service under Part II of the Tariff. This term is used in the Part I Common Service Provisions to include customers receiving transmission service under Part II and Part III of this Tariff.

**1.50 Transmission Provider:**

The public utility (or its Designated Agent) that owns, controls, or operates facilities used for the transmission of electric energy in interstate commerce and provides transmission service under the Tariff.

**1.51 Transmission Provider's Monthly Transmission System Peak:**

The maximum firm usage of the Transmission Provider's Transmission System in a calendar month.

**1.52 Transmission Service:**

Point-To-Point Transmission Service provided under Part II of the Tariff on a firm and non-firm basis.

**1.53 Transmission System:**

The facilities owned, controlled or operated by the Transmission Provider that are used to provide transmission service under Part II and Part III of the Tariff.

**2 Initial Allocation and Renewal Procedures**

**2.1 Initial Allocation of Available Transfer Capability:**

For purposes of determining whether existing capability on the Transmission Provider's Transmission System is adequate to accommodate a request for firm service under this Tariff, all Completed Applications for new firm transmission service received during the initial sixty (60) day period commencing with the

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year  
Upon Commission Approval

By \_\_\_\_\_  
Signature of Officer President and CEO  
Title



THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial \_\_\_\_\_ Sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 24 of 137

effective date of the Tariff will be deemed to have been filed simultaneously. A lottery system conducted by an independent party shall be used to assign priorities for Completed Applications filed simultaneously. All Completed Applications for firm transmission service received after the initial sixty (60) day period shall be assigned a priority pursuant to Section 13.2.

**2.2 Reservation Priority For Existing Firm Service Customers:**

Existing firm service customers (wholesale requirements and transmission-only, with a contract term of five years or more), have the right to continue to take transmission service from the Transmission Provider when the contract expires, rolls over or is renewed. This transmission reservation priority is independent of whether the existing customer continues to purchase capacity and energy from the Transmission Provider or elects to purchase capacity and energy from another supplier. If at the end of the contract term, the Transmission Provider's Transmission System cannot accommodate all of the requests for transmission service, the existing firm service customer must agree to accept a contract term at least equal to the longer of a competing request by any new Eligible Customer or five years and to pay the current just and reasonable rate, as approved by the Commission, for such service. The existing firm service customer must provide notice to the Transmission Provider whether it will exercise its right of first refusal no less than one year prior to the expiration date of its transmission service agreement. This transmission reservation priority for existing firm service customers is an ongoing right that may be exercised at the end of all firm contract terms of five years or longer. Service agreements subject to a right of first refusal entered into prior to [the acceptance by the Commission of the Transmission Provider's Attachment K], unless terminated, will become subject to the five year/one year requirement on the first rollover date after [the acceptance by the Commission of the Transmission Provider's Attachment K].

**3 Ancillary Services**

Ancillary Services are needed with transmission service to maintain reliability

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial \_\_\_\_\_ Sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 25 of 137

within and among the Control Areas affected by the transmission service. The Transmission Provider is required to provide (or offer to arrange with the local Control Area operator as discussed below), and the Transmission Customer is required to purchase, the following Ancillary Services (i) Scheduling, System Control and Dispatch, and (ii) Reactive Supply and Voltage Control from Generation or Other Sources.

The Transmission Provider is required to offer to provide (or offer to arrange with the local Control Area operator as discussed below) the following Ancillary Services only to the Transmission Customer serving load within the Transmission Provider's Control Area (i) Regulation and Frequency Response, (ii) Energy Imbalance, (iii) Operating Reserve - Spinning, (iv) Operating Reserve - Supplemental, and (v) Generator Imbalance. The Transmission Customer serving load within the Transmission Provider's Control Area is required to acquire these Ancillary Services, whether from the Transmission Provider, from a third party, or by self-supply. The Transmission Customer may not decline the Transmission Provider's offer of Ancillary Services unless it demonstrates that it has acquired the Ancillary Services from another source. The Transmission Customer must list in its Application which Ancillary Services it will purchase from the Transmission Provider. A Transmission Customer that exceeds its firm reserved capacity at any Point of Receipt or Point of Delivery or an Eligible Customer that uses Transmission Service at a Point of Receipt or Point of Delivery that it has not reserved is required to pay for all of the Ancillary Services identified in this section that were provided by the Transmission Provider associated with the unreserved service. The Transmission Customer or Eligible Customer will pay for Ancillary Services based on the amount of transmission service it used but did not reserve.

If the Transmission Provider is a public utility providing transmission service but is not a Control Area operator, it may be unable to provide some or all of the Ancillary Services. In this case, the Transmission Provider can fulfill its obligation to provide Ancillary Services by acting as the Transmission Customer's agent to secure these Ancillary Services from the Control Area operator. The Transmission Customer may elect to (i) have the Transmission Provider act as its agent, (ii) secure the Ancillary Services directly from the Control Area operator, or (iii) secure the Ancillary Services

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial Sheet

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 26 of 137

(discussed in Schedules 3, 4, 5, 6 and 9) from a third party or by self-supply when technically feasible.

The Transmission Provider shall specify the rate treatment and all related terms and conditions in the event of an unauthorized use of Ancillary Services by the Transmission Customer.

The specific Ancillary Services, prices and/or compensation methods are described on the Schedules that are attached to and made a part of the Tariff. Three principal requirements apply to discounts for Ancillary Services provided by the Transmission Provider in conjunction with its provision of transmission service as follows: (1) any offer of a discount made by the Transmission Provider must be announced to all Eligible Customers solely by posting on the OASIS, (2) any customer-initiated requests for discounts (including requests for use by one's wholesale merchant or an affiliate's use) must occur solely by posting on the OASIS, and (3) once a discount is negotiated, details must be immediately posted on the OASIS. A discount agreed upon for an Ancillary Service must be offered for the same period to all Eligible Customers on the Transmission Provider's system. Sections 3.1 through 3.7 below list the seven Ancillary Services.

**3.1 Scheduling, System Control and Dispatch Service:**

The rates and/or methodology are described in Schedule 1.

**3.2 Reactive Supply and Voltage Control from Generation or Other Sources Service:**

The rates and/or methodology are described in Schedule 2.

**3.3 Regulation and Frequency Response Service:**

Where applicable the rates and/or methodology are described in Schedule 3.

**3.4 Energy Imbalance Service:**

Where applicable the rates and/or methodology are described in Schedule 4.

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year  
Upon Commission Approval

By \_\_\_\_\_  
Signature of Officer President and CEO  
Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial Sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 27 of 137

**3.5 Operating Reserve - Spinning Reserve Service:**

Where applicable the rates and/or methodology are described in Schedule 5.

**3.6 Operating Reserve - Supplemental Reserve Service:**

Where applicable the rates and/or methodology are described in Schedule 6.

**3.7 Generator Imbalance Service:**

Where applicable the rates and/or methodology are described in Schedule 9.

**3.8 Loss compensation Service**

Where applicable the rates and/or methodology are described in Schedule 10.

**4 Open Access Same-Time Information System (OASIS)**

Terms and conditions regarding Open Access Same-Time Information System and standards of conduct are set forth in 18 CFR § 37 of the ~~Commission's~~ FERC regulations (Open Access Same-Time Information System and Standards of Conduct for Public Utilities) and 18 C.F.R. § 38 of the Commission's regulations (Business Practice Standards and Communication Protocols for Public Utilities). In the event available transfer capability as posted on the OASIS is insufficient to accommodate a request for firm transmission service, additional studies may be required as provided by this Tariff pursuant to Sections 19 and 32.

The Transmission Provider shall post on its public website all rules, standards and practices that (i) relate to the terms and conditions of transmission service, (ii) are not subject to a North American Energy Standards Board (NAESB) copyright restriction, and (iii) are not otherwise included in this Tariff. The Transmission Provider shall post on OASIS an electronic link to these rules, standards and practices, and shall post on its public website an electronic link to the NAESB website where any rules, standards and practices that are protected by copyright may be obtained. The Transmission Provider shall also make available on its public website a statement of the process by which the Transmission Provider shall add, delete or otherwise modify the rules, standards and practices that are posted on its website. Such process shall set forth

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year  
Upon Commission Approval

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial Sheet

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 28 of 137

the means by which the Transmission Provider shall provide reasonable advance notice to Transmission Customers and Eligible Customers of any such additions, deletions or modifications, the associated effective date, and any additional implementation procedures that the Transmission Provider deems appropriate.

**5 Local Furnishing Bonds**

**5.1 Transmission Providers That Own Facilities Financed by Local Furnishing Bonds:**

This provision is applicable only to Transmission Providers that have financed facilities for the local furnishing of electric energy with tax-exempt bonds, as described in Section 142(f) of the Internal Revenue Code ("local furnishing bonds"). Notwithstanding any other provision of this Tariff, the Transmission Provider shall not be required to provide transmission service to any Eligible Customer pursuant to this Tariff if the provision of such transmission service would jeopardize the tax-exempt status of any local furnishing bond(s) used to finance the Transmission Provider's facilities that would be used in providing such transmission service.

**5.2 Alternative Procedures for Requesting Transmission Service:**

- (i) If the Transmission Provider determines that the provision of transmission service requested by an Eligible Customer would jeopardize the tax-exempt status of any local furnishing bond(s) used to finance its facilities that would be used in providing such transmission service, it shall advise the Eligible Customer within thirty (30) days of receipt of the Completed Application.
- (ii) If the Eligible Customer thereafter renews its request for the same transmission service referred to in (i) by tendering an application under Section 211 of the Federal Power Act, the Transmission Provider, within ten (10) days of receiving a copy of the Section 211 application, will waive its rights to a request for service under Section 213(a) of the Federal Power Act and to the issuance of a proposed

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year  
Upon Commission Approval

By \_\_\_\_\_  
Signature of Officer Title  
President and CEO

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial \_\_\_\_\_ Sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 29 of 137

order under Section 212(c) of the Federal Power Act. The ~~FERC~~Commission, upon receipt of the Transmission Provider's waiver of its rights to a request for service under Section 213(a) of the Federal Power Act and to the issuance of a proposed order under Section 212(c) of the Federal Power Act, shall issue an order under Section 211 of the Federal Power Act. Upon issuance of the order under Section 211 of the Federal Power Act, the Transmission Provider shall be required to provide the requested transmission service in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Tariff.

**6 Reciprocity**

A Transmission Customer receiving transmission service under this Tariff agrees to provide comparable transmission service that it is capable of providing to the Transmission Provider on similar terms and conditions over facilities used for the transmission of electric energy owned, controlled or operated by the Transmission Customer and over facilities used for the transmission of electric energy owned, controlled or operated by the Transmission Customer's corporate affiliates. A Transmission Customer that is a member of, or takes transmission service from, a power pool, Regional Transmission Group, Regional Transmission Organization (RTO), Independent System Operator (ISO) or other transmission organization approved by the Commission for the operation of transmission facilities also agrees to provide comparable transmission service to the members of such power pool and Regional Transmission Group, RTO, ISO or other transmission organization on similar terms and conditions over facilities used for the transmission of electric energy owned, controlled or operated by the Transmission Customer and over facilities used for the transmission of electric energy owned, controlled or operated by the Transmission Customer's corporate affiliates.

This reciprocity requirement applies not only to the Transmission Customer that obtains transmission service under the Tariff, but also to all parties to a transaction that involves the use of transmission service under the Tariff, including the power seller, buyer and any intermediary, such as a power marketer. This reciprocity requirement also

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial Sheet

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 30 of 137

applies to any Eligible Customer that owns, controls or operates transmission facilities that uses an intermediary, such as a power marketer, to request transmission service under the Tariff. If the Transmission Customer does not own, control or operate transmission facilities, it must include in its Application a sworn statement of one of its duly authorized officers or other representatives that the purpose of its Application is not to assist an Eligible Customer to avoid the requirements of this provision.

7 Billing and Payment

7.1 Billing Procedure:

Within a reasonable time after the first day of each month, the Transmission Provider shall submit an invoice to the Transmission Customer for the charges for all services furnished under the Tariff during the preceding month. The invoice shall be paid by the Transmission Customer within twenty (20) days of receipt. All payments shall be made in immediately available funds payable to the Transmission Provider, or by wire transfer to a bank named by the Transmission Provider.

7.2 Interest on Unpaid Balances:

Interest on any unpaid amounts (including amounts placed in escrow) shall be calculated in accordance with the methodology specified for interest on refunds in the Commission's security deposit regulations at 18 C.F.R. 35.19a(a)(2)(iii). Interest on delinquent amounts shall be calculated from the due date of the bill to the date of payment. When payments are made by mail, bills shall be considered as having been paid on the date of receipt by the Transmission Provider.

7.3 Customer Default:

In the event the Transmission Customer fails, for any reason other than a billing dispute as described below, to make payment to the Transmission Provider on or before the due date as described above, and such failure of payment is not corrected within thirty (30) calendar days after the Transmission Provider notifies the Transmission Customer to cure such failure, a default by the Transmission Customer shall be deemed to exist. Upon the occurrence of a default, the

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial Sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 31 of 137

Transmission Provider may initiate a proceeding with the Commission to terminate service but shall not terminate service until the Commission so approves any such request. In the event of a billing dispute between the Transmission Provider and the Transmission Customer, the Transmission Provider will continue to provide service under the Service Agreement as long as the Transmission Customer (i) continues to make all payments not in dispute, and (ii) pays into an independent escrow account the portion of the invoice in dispute, pending resolution of such dispute. If the Transmission Customer fails to meet these two requirements for continuation of service, then the Transmission Provider may provide notice to the Transmission Customer of its intention to suspend service in sixty (60) days, in accordance with Commission policy.

**8 Accounting for the Transmission Provider's Use of the Tariff**

The Transmission Provider shall record the following amounts, as outlined below.

**8.1 Transmission Revenues:**

Include in a separate operating revenue account or subaccount the revenues it receives from Transmission Service when making Third-Party Sales under Part II of the Tariff.

**8.2 Study Costs and Revenues:**

Include in a separate transmission operating expense account or subaccount, costs properly chargeable to expense that are incurred to perform any System Impact Studies or Facilities Studies which the Transmission Provider conducts to determine if it must construct new transmission facilities or upgrades necessary for its own uses, including making Third-Party Sales under the Tariff; and include in a separate operating revenue account or subaccount the revenues received for System Impact Studies or Facilities Studies performed when such amounts are separately stated and identified in the Transmission Customer's billing under the Tariff.

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title



THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial Sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 32 of 137

**9 Regulatory Filings**

Nothing contained in the Tariff or any Service Agreement shall be construed as affecting in any way the right of the Transmission Provider to unilaterally make application to the Commission for a change in rates, terms and conditions, charges, classification of service, Service Agreement, rule or regulation ~~under Section 205 of the Federal Power Act and~~ pursuant to the Commission's rules and regulations promulgated ~~and Kansas Statutes thereunder.~~

Nothing contained in the Tariff or any Service Agreement shall be construed as affecting in any way the ability of any Party receiving service under the Tariff to exercise its rights under the Federal Power Act and pursuant to the Commission's rules and regulations promulgated thereunder.

**10 Force Majeure and Indemnification**

**10.1 Force Majeure:**

An event of Force Majeure means any act of God, labor disturbance, act of the public enemy, war, insurrection, riot, fire, storm or flood, explosion, breakage or accident to machinery or equipment, any Curtailment, order, regulation or restriction imposed by governmental military or lawfully established civilian authorities, or any other cause beyond a Party's control. A Force Majeure event does not include an act of negligence or intentional wrongdoing. Neither the Transmission Provider nor the Transmission Customer will be considered in default as to any obligation under this Tariff if prevented from fulfilling the obligation due to an event of Force Majeure. However, a Party whose performance under this Tariff is hindered by an event of Force Majeure shall make all reasonable efforts to perform its obligations under this Tariff.

**10.2 Indemnification:**

The Transmission Customer shall at all times indemnify, defend, and save the Transmission Provider harmless from, any and all damages, losses, claims, including claims and actions relating to injury to or death of any person or damage

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial \_\_\_\_\_ Sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 33 of 137

to property, demands, suits, recoveries, costs and expenses, court costs, attorney fees, and all other obligations by or to third parties, arising out of or resulting from the Transmission Provider's performance of its obligations under this Tariff on behalf of the Transmission Customer, except in cases of negligence or intentional wrongdoing by the Transmission Provider.

**11 Creditworthiness**

The Transmission Provider will specify its Creditworthiness procedures in Attachment L.

**12 Dispute Resolution Procedures**

**12.1 Internal Dispute Resolution Procedures:**

Any dispute between a Transmission Customer and the Transmission Provider involving transmission service under the Tariff (excluding applications for rate changes or other changes to the Tariff, or to any Service Agreement entered into under the Tariff, which shall be presented directly to the Commission for resolution) shall be referred to a designated senior representative of the Transmission Provider and a senior representative of the Transmission Customer for resolution on an informal basis as promptly as practicable. In the event the designated representatives are unable to resolve the dispute within thirty (30) days [or such other period as the Parties may agree upon] by mutual agreement, such dispute may be submitted to arbitration and resolved in accordance with the arbitration procedures set forth below.

**12.2 External Arbitration Procedures:**

Any arbitration initiated under the Tariff shall be conducted before a single neutral arbitrator appointed by the Parties. If the Parties fail to agree upon a single arbitrator within ten (10) days of the referral of the dispute to arbitration, each Party shall choose one arbitrator who shall sit on a three-member arbitration panel. The two arbitrators so chosen shall within twenty (20) days select a third arbitrator to chair the arbitration panel. In either case, the arbitrators shall be knowledgeable in electric

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial Sheet

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 34 of 137

utility matters, including electric transmission and bulk power issues, and shall not have any current or past substantial business or financial relationships with any party to the arbitration (except prior arbitration). The arbitrator(s) shall provide each of the Parties an opportunity to be heard and, except as otherwise provided herein, shall generally conduct the arbitration in accordance with the Commercial Arbitration Rules of the American Arbitration Association and any applicable Commission regulations or Regional Transmission Group rules.

12.3 Arbitration Decisions:

Unless otherwise agreed, the arbitrator(s) shall render a decision within ninety (90) days of appointment and shall notify the Parties in writing of such decision and the reasons therefor. The arbitrator(s) shall be authorized only to interpret and apply the provisions of the Tariff and any Service Agreement entered into under the Tariff and shall have no power to modify or change any of the above in any manner. The decision of the arbitrator(s) shall be final and binding upon the Parties, and judgment on the award may be entered in any court having jurisdiction. The decision of the arbitrator(s) may be appealed solely on the grounds that the conduct of the arbitrator(s), or the decision itself, violated the standards set forth in the Federal Arbitration Act and/or the Administrative Dispute Resolution Act. The final decision of the arbitrator must also be filed with the Commission if it affects jurisdictional rates, terms and conditions of service or facilities.

12.4 Costs:

Each Party shall be responsible for its own costs incurred during the arbitration process and for the following costs, if applicable:

- 1. the cost of the arbitrator chosen by the Party to sit on the three member panel and one half of the cost of the third arbitrator chosen; or
2. one half the cost of the single arbitrator jointly chosen by the Parties.

Issued \_\_\_\_\_
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial Sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 35 of 137

**12.5 Rights ~~Under The Federal Power Act~~ to File a Complaint:**

Nothing in this section shall restrict the rights of any party to file a Complaint with the Commission ~~under relevant provisions of the Federal Power Act.~~

**II. POINT-TO-POINT TRANSMISSION SERVICE**

**Preamble**

The Transmission Provider will provide Firm and Non-Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service pursuant to the applicable terms and conditions of this Tariff. Point-To-Point Transmission Service is for the receipt of capacity and energy at designated Point(s) of Receipt and the transfer of such capacity and energy to designated Point(s) of Delivery.

**13 Nature of Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service**

**13.1 Term:**

The minimum term of Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service shall be one day and the maximum term shall be specified in the Service Agreement.

**13.2 Reservation Priority:**

- (i) Long-Term Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service shall be available on a first-come, first-served basis, i.e., in the chronological sequence in which each Transmission Customer has requested service.
- (ii) Reservations for Short-Term Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service will be conditional based upon the length of the requested transaction. However, Pre-Confirmed Applications for Short-Term Point-to-Point Transmission Service will receive priority over earlier-submitted requests that are not Pre-Confirmed and that have equal or shorter duration. Among requests with the same duration and pre-confirmation status (Pre-Confirmed or not confirmed), priority will be given to an Eligible Customer's request that offers the highest price, followed by the date and time of the request.

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial Sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 36 of 137

(iii) If the Transmission System becomes oversubscribed, requests for longer term service may preempt requests for shorter term service up to the following deadlines: one day before the commencement of daily service, one week before the commencement of weekly service, and one month before the commencement of monthly service. Before the conditional reservation deadline, if available transfer capability is insufficient to satisfy all Applications, an Eligible Customer with a reservation for shorter term service or equal duration service and lower price has the right of first refusal to match any longer term request or equal duration service with a higher price before losing its reservation priority. A longer term competing request for Short-Term Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service will be granted if the Eligible Customer with the right of first refusal does not agree to match the competing request within 24 hours (or earlier if necessary to comply with the scheduling deadlines provided in section 13.8) from being notified by the Transmission Provider of a longer-term competing request for Short-Term Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service. When a longer duration request preempts multiple shorter duration requests, the shorter duration requests shall have simultaneous opportunities to exercise the right of first refusal. Duration, pre-confirmation status, price and time of response will be used to determine the order by which the multiple shorter duration requests will be able to exercise the right of first refusal. After the conditional reservation deadline, service will commence pursuant to the terms of Part II of the Tariff.

(iv) Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service will always have a reservation priority over Non-Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service under the Tariff. All Long-Term Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service will have equal reservation priority with Native Load Customers and Network Customers. Reservation priorities for

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial \_\_\_\_\_ Sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 37 of 137

existing firm service customers are provided in Section 2.2.

**13.3 Use of Firm Transmission Service by the Transmission Provider:**

The Transmission Provider will be subject to the rates, terms and conditions of Part II of the Tariff when making Third-Party Sales under (i) agreements executed on or after [insert date sixty (60) days after publication in Federal Register] or (ii) agreements executed prior to the aforementioned date that the Commission requires to be unbundled, by the date specified by the Commission. The Transmission Provider will maintain separate accounting, pursuant to Section 8, for any use of the Point-To-Point Transmission Service to make Third-Party Sales.

**13.4 Service Agreements:**

The Transmission Provider shall offer a standard form Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service Agreement (Attachment A) to an Eligible Customer when it submits a Completed Application for Long-Term Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service. The Transmission Provider shall offer a standard form Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service Agreement (Attachment A) to an Eligible Customer when it first submits a Completed Application for Short-Term Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service pursuant to the Tariff. Executed Service Agreements that contain the information required under the Tariff shall be filed with the Commission in compliance with applicable Commission regulations. An Eligible Customer that uses Transmission Service at a Point of Receipt or Point of Delivery that it has not reserved and that has not executed a Service Agreement will be deemed, for purposes of assessing any appropriate charges and penalties, to have executed the appropriate Service Agreement. The Service Agreement shall, when applicable, specify any conditional curtailment options selected by the Transmission Customer. Where the Service Agreement contains conditional curtailment options and is subject to a biennial reassessment as described in Section 15.4, the Transmission Provider shall provide the Transmission Customer notice of any changes to the curtailment conditions no less than 90 days prior to the date for imposition of new curtailment conditions. Concurrent with such notice, the Transmission Provider

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial Sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 38 of 137

shall provide the Transmission Customer with the reassessment study and a narrative description of the study, including the reasons for changes to the number of hours per year or System Conditions under which conditional curtailment may occur.

**13.5 Transmission Customer Obligations for Facility Additions or Redispatch Costs:**

In cases where the Transmission Provider determines that the Transmission System is not capable of providing Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service without (1) degrading or impairing the reliability of service to Native Load Customers, Network Customers and other Transmission Customers taking Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service, or (2) interfering with the Transmission Provider's ability to meet prior firm contractual commitments to others, the Transmission Provider will be obligated to expand or upgrade its Transmission System pursuant to the terms of Section 15.4. The Transmission Customer must agree to compensate the Transmission Provider for any necessary transmission facility additions pursuant to the terms of Section 27. To the extent the Transmission Provider can relieve any system constraint by redispatching the Transmission Provider's resources, it shall do so, provided that the Eligible Customer agrees to compensate the Transmission Provider pursuant to the terms of Section 27 and agrees to either (i) compensate the Transmission Provider for any necessary transmission facility additions or (ii) accept the service subject to a biennial reassessment by the Transmission Provider of redispatch requirements as described in Section 15.4. Any redispatch, Network Upgrade or Direct Assignment Facilities costs to be charged to the Transmission Customer on an incremental basis under the Tariff will be specified in the Service Agreement prior to initiating service.

**13.6 Curtailment of Firm Transmission Service:**

In the event that a Curtailment on the Transmission Provider's Transmission System, or a portion thereof, is required to maintain reliable operation of such system and the system directly and indirectly interconnected with Transmission

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year  
Upon Commission Approval

By \_\_\_\_\_  
Signature of Officer Title  
President and CEO

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial Sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 39 of 137

Provider's Transmission System, Curtailments will be made on a non-discriminatory basis to the transaction(s) that effectively relieve the constraint. Transmission Provider may elect to implement such Curtailments pursuant to the Transmission Loading Relief procedures specified in Attachment J. If multiple transactions require Curtailment, to the extent practicable and consistent with Good Utility Practice, the Transmission Provider will curtail service to Network Customers and Transmission Customers taking Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service on a basis comparable to the curtailment of service to the Transmission Provider's Native Load Customers. All Curtailments will be made on a non-discriminatory basis, however, Non-Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service shall be subordinate to Firm Transmission Service. Long-Term Firm Point-to-Point Service subject to conditions described in Section 15.4 shall be curtailed with secondary service in cases where the conditions apply, but otherwise will be curtailed on a pro rata basis with other Firm Transmission Service. When the Transmission Provider determines that an electrical emergency exists on its Transmission System and implements emergency procedures to Curtail Firm Transmission Service, the Transmission Customer shall make the required reductions upon request of the Transmission Provider. However, the Transmission Provider reserves the right to Curtail, in whole or in part, any Firm Transmission Service provided under the Tariff when, in the Transmission Provider's sole discretion, an emergency or other unforeseen condition impairs or degrades the reliability of its Transmission System. The Transmission Provider will notify all affected Transmission Customers in a timely manner of any scheduled Curtailments.

**13.7 Classification of Firm Transmission Service:**

- (a) The Transmission Customer taking Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service may (1) change its Receipt and Delivery Points to obtain service on a non-firm basis consistent with the terms of Section 22.1 or (2) request a modification of the Points of Receipt or Delivery on a firm basis pursuant to the terms of Section 22.2.

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title



THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial Sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 40 of 137

- (b) The Transmission Customer may purchase transmission service to make sales of capacity and energy from multiple generating units that are on the Transmission Provider's Transmission System. For such a purchase of transmission service, the resources will be designated as multiple Points of Receipt, unless the multiple generating units are at the same generating plant in which case the units would be treated as a single Point of Receipt.
- (c) The Transmission Provider shall provide firm deliveries of capacity and energy from the Point(s) of Receipt to the Point(s) of Delivery. Each Point of Receipt at which firm transmission capacity is reserved by the Transmission Customer shall be set forth in the Firm Point-To-Point Service Agreement for Long-Term Firm Transmission Service along with a corresponding capacity reservation associated with each Point of Receipt. Points of Receipt and corresponding capacity reservations shall be as mutually agreed upon by the Parties for Short-Term Firm Transmission. Each Point of Delivery at which firm transfer capability is reserved by the Transmission Customer shall be set forth in the Firm Point-To-Point Service Agreement for Long-Term Firm Transmission Service along with a corresponding capacity reservation associated with each Point of Delivery. Points of Delivery and corresponding capacity reservations shall be as mutually agreed upon by the Parties for Short-Term Firm Transmission. The greater of either (1) the sum of the capacity reservations at the Point(s) of Receipt, or (2) the sum of the capacity reservations at the Point(s) of Delivery shall be the Transmission Customer's Reserved Capacity. The Transmission Customer will be billed for its Reserved Capacity under the terms of Schedule 7. The Transmission Customer may not exceed its firm capacity reserved at each Point of Receipt and each Point of Delivery except as otherwise specified in Section 22. The Transmission Provider shall specify the rate treatment and all related

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial Sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 41 of 137

terms and conditions applicable in the event that a Transmission Customer (including Third-Party Sales by the Transmission Provider) exceeds its firm reserved capacity at any Point of Receipt or Point of Delivery or uses Transmission Service at a Point of Receipt or Point of Delivery that it has not reserved.

**13.8 Scheduling of Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service:**

Schedules for the Transmission Customer's Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service must be submitted to the Transmission Provider no later than 10:00 a.m. [or a reasonable time that is generally accepted in the region and is consistently adhered to by the Transmission Provider] of the day prior to commencement of such service. Schedules submitted after 10:00 a.m. will be accommodated, if practicable. Hour-to-hour schedules of any capacity and energy that is to be delivered must be stated in increments of 1,000 kW per hour [or a reasonable increment that is generally accepted in the region and is consistently adhered to by the Transmission Provider]. Transmission Customers within the Transmission Provider's service area with multiple requests for Transmission Service at a Point of Receipt, each of which is under 1,000 kW per hour, may consolidate their service requests at a common point of receipt into units of 1,000 kW per hour for scheduling and billing purposes. Scheduling changes will be permitted up to twenty (20) minutes [or a reasonable time that is generally accepted in the region and is consistently adhered to by the Transmission Provider] before the start of the next clock hour provided that the Delivering Party and Receiving Party also agree to the schedule modification. The Transmission Provider will furnish to the Delivering Party's system operator, hour-to-hour schedules equal to those furnished by the Receiving Party (unless reduced for losses) and shall deliver the capacity and energy provided by such schedules. Should the Transmission Customer, Delivering Party or Receiving Party revise or terminate any schedule, such party shall immediately notify the Transmission Provider, and the Transmission Provider shall have the right to adjust accordingly the schedule for capacity and energy to be received and to be delivered.

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year  
Upon Commission Approval

By \_\_\_\_\_  
Signature of Officer Title  
President and CEO

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial Sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 42 of 137

**14 Nature of Non-Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service**

**14.1 Term:**

Non-Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service will be available for periods ranging from one (1) hour to one (1) month. However, a Purchaser of Non-Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service will be entitled to reserve a sequential term of service (such as a sequential monthly term without having to wait for the initial term to expire before requesting another monthly term) so that the total time period for which the reservation applies is greater than one month, subject to the requirements of Section 18.3.

**14.2 Reservation Priority:**

Non-Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service shall be available from transfer capability in excess of that needed for reliable service to Native Load Customers, Network Customers and other Transmission Customers taking Long-Term and Short-Term Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service. A higher priority will be assigned first to reservations with a longer duration of service and second to Pre-Confirmed Applications. In the event the Transmission System is constrained, competing requests of the same Pre-Confirmation status and equal duration will be prioritized based on the highest price offered by the Eligible Customer for the Transmission Service. Eligible Customers that have already reserved shorter term service have the right of first refusal to match any longer term reservation before being preempted. A longer term competing request for Non-Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service will be granted if the Eligible Customer with the right of first refusal does not agree to match the competing request: (a) immediately for hourly Non-Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service after notification by the Transmission Provider; and, (b) within 24 hours (or earlier if necessary to comply with the scheduling deadlines provided in section 14.6) for Non-Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service other than hourly transactions after notification by the Transmission Provider. Transmission service for Network Customers from resources other than designated Network Resources will have a higher priority than

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial Sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 43 of 137

any Non-Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service. Non-Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service over secondary Point(s) of Receipt and Point(s) of Delivery will have the lowest reservation priority under the Tariff.

**14.3 Use of Non-Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service by the Transmission Provider:**

The Transmission Provider will be subject to the rates, terms and conditions of Part II of the Tariff when making Third-Party Sales under (i) agreements executed on or after [insert date sixty (60) days after publication in Federal Register] or (ii) agreements executed prior to the aforementioned date that the Commission requires to be unbundled, by the date specified by the Commission. The Transmission Provider will maintain separate accounting, pursuant to Section 8, for any use of Non-Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service to make Third-Party Sales.

**14.4 Service Agreements:**

The Transmission Provider shall offer a standard form Non-Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service Agreement (Attachment B) to an Eligible Customer when it first submits a Completed Application for Non-Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service pursuant to the Tariff. Executed Service Agreements that contain the information required under the Tariff shall be filed with the Commission in compliance with applicable Commission regulations.

**14.5 Classification of Non-Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service:**

Non-Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service shall be offered under terms and conditions contained in Part II of the Tariff. The Transmission Provider undertakes no obligation under the Tariff to plan its Transmission System in order to have sufficient capacity for Non-Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service. Parties requesting Non-Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service for the transmission of firm power do so with the full realization that such service is subject to availability and to Curtailment or Interruption under the terms of the Tariff. The Transmission Provider shall specify the rate treatment and all related terms and conditions

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year  
Upon Commission Approval

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial Sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 44 of 137

applicable in the event that a Transmission Customer (including Third-Party Sales by the Transmission Provider) exceeds its non-firm capacity reservation. Non-Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service shall include transmission of energy on an hourly basis and transmission of scheduled short-term capacity and energy on a daily, weekly or monthly basis, but not to exceed one month's reservation for any one Application, under Schedule 8.

**14.6 Scheduling of Non-Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service:**

Schedules for Non-Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service must be submitted to the Transmission Provider no later than 2:00 p.m. [or a reasonable time that is generally accepted in the region and is consistently adhered to by the Transmission Provider] of the day prior to commencement of such service. Schedules submitted after 2:00 p.m. will be accommodated, if practicable. Hour-to-hour schedules of energy that is to be delivered must be stated in increments of 1,000 kW per hour [or a reasonable increment that is generally accepted in the region and is consistently adhered to by the Transmission Provider]. Transmission Customers within the Transmission Provider's service area with multiple requests for Transmission Service at a Point of Receipt, each of which is under 1,000 kW per hour, may consolidate their schedules at a common Point of Receipt into units of 1,000 kW per hour. Scheduling changes will be permitted up to twenty (20) minutes [or a reasonable time that is generally accepted in the region and is consistently adhered to by the Transmission Provider] before the start of the next clock hour provided that the Delivering Party and Receiving Party also agree to the schedule modification. The Transmission Provider will furnish to the Delivering Party's system operator, hour-to-hour schedules equal to those furnished by the Receiving Party (unless reduced for losses) and shall deliver the capacity and energy provided by such schedules. Should the Transmission Customer, Delivering Party or Receiving Party revise or terminate any schedule, such party shall immediately notify the Transmission Provider, and the Transmission Provider shall have the right to adjust accordingly the schedule for capacity and energy to be received and to be delivered.

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year  
Upon Commission Approval

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial \_\_\_\_\_ Sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 45 of 137

**14.7 Curtailment or Interruption of Service:**

The Transmission Provider reserves the right to Curtail, in whole or in part, Non-Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service provided under the Tariff for reliability reasons when an emergency or other unforeseen condition threatens to impair or degrade the reliability of its Transmission System or the systems directly and indirectly interconnected with Transmission Provider’s Transmission System. Transmission Provider may elect to implement such Curtailments pursuant to the Transmission Loading Relief procedures specified in Attachment J. The Transmission Provider reserves the right to Interrupt, in whole or in part, Non-Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service provided under the Tariff for economic reasons in order to accommodate (1) a request for Firm Transmission Service, (2) a request for Non-Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service of greater duration, (3) a request for Non-Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service of equal duration with a higher price, (4) transmission service for Network Customers from non-designated resources, or (5) transmission service for Firm Point-to-Point Transmission Service during conditional curtailment periods as described in Section 15.4. The Transmission Provider also will discontinue or reduce service to the Transmission Customer to the extent that deliveries for transmission are discontinued or reduced at the Point(s) of Receipt. Where required, Curtailments or Interruptions will be made on a non-discriminatory basis to the transaction(s) that effectively relieve the constraint, however, Non-Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service shall be subordinate to Firm Transmission Service. If multiple transactions require Curtailment or Interruption, to the extent practicable and consistent with Good Utility Practice, Curtailments or Interruptions will be made to transactions of the shortest term (e.g., hourly non-firm transactions will be Curtailed or Interrupted before daily non-firm transactions and daily non-firm transactions will be Curtailed or Interrupted before weekly non-firm transactions). Transmission service for Network Customers from resources other than designated Network Resources will have a higher priority than any Non-Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service under the Tariff. Non-Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service over secondary

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial \_\_\_\_\_ Sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 46 of 137

Point(s) of Receipt and Point(s) of Delivery will have a lower priority than any Non-Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service under the Tariff. The Transmission Provider will provide advance notice of Curtailment or Interruption where such notice can be provided consistent with Good Utility Practice.

**15 Service Availability**

**15.1 General Conditions:**

The Transmission Provider will provide Firm and Non-Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service over, on or across its Transmission System to any Transmission Customer that has met the requirements of Section 16.

**15.2 Determination of Available Transfer Capability:**

A description of the Transmission Provider's specific methodology for assessing available transfer capability posted on the Transmission Provider's OASIS (Section 4) is contained in Attachment C of the Tariff. In the event sufficient transfer capability may not exist to accommodate a service request, the Transmission Provider will respond by performing a System Impact Study.

**15.3 Initiating Service in the Absence of an Executed Service Agreement:**

If the Transmission Provider and the Transmission Customer requesting Firm or Non-Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service cannot agree on all the terms and conditions of the Point-To-Point Service Agreement, the Transmission Provider shall file with the Commission, within thirty (30) days after the date the Transmission Customer provides written notification directing the Transmission Provider to file, an unexecuted Point-To-Point Service Agreement containing terms and conditions deemed appropriate by the Transmission Provider for such requested Transmission Service. The Transmission Provider shall commence providing Transmission Service subject to the Transmission Customer agreeing to (i) compensate the Transmission Provider at whatever rate the Commission ultimately determines to be just and reasonable, and (ii) comply with the terms and conditions of the Tariff including posting appropriate security deposits in accordance with the

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial \_\_\_\_\_ Sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 47 of 137

terms of Section 17.3.

**15.4 Obligation to Provide Transmission Service that Requires Expansion or Modification of the Transmission System, Redispatch or Conditional Curtailment:**

- (a) If the Transmission Provider determines that it cannot accommodate a Completed Application for Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service because of insufficient capability on its Transmission System, the Transmission Provider will use due diligence to expand or modify its Transmission System to provide the requested Firm Transmission Service, consistent with its planning obligations in Attachment K, provided the Transmission Customer agrees to compensate the Transmission Provider for such costs pursuant to the terms of Section 27. The Transmission Provider will conform to Good Utility Practice and its planning obligations in Attachment K, in determining the need for new facilities and in the design and construction of such facilities. The obligation applies only to those facilities that the Transmission Provider has the right to expand or modify.
- (b) If the Transmission Provider determines that it cannot accommodate a Completed Application for Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service because of insufficient capability on its Transmission System, the Transmission Provider will use due diligence to provide redispatch from its own resources until (i) Network Upgrades are completed for the Transmission Customer, (ii) the Transmission Provider determines through a biennial reassessment that it can no longer reliably provide the redispatch, or (iii) the Transmission Customer terminates the service because of redispatch changes resulting from the reassessment. A Transmission Provider shall not unreasonably deny self-provided redispatch or redispatch arranged by the Transmission Customer from a third party resource.

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title



THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial Sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 48 of 137

- (c) If the Transmission Provider determines that it cannot accommodate a Completed Application for Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service because of insufficient capability on its Transmission System, the Transmission Provider will offer the Firm Transmission Service with the condition that the Transmission Provider may curtail the service prior to the curtailment of other Firm Transmission Service for a specified number of hours per year or during System Condition(s). If the Transmission Customer accepts the service, the Transmission Provider will use due diligence to provide the service until (i) Network Upgrades are completed for the Transmission Customer, (ii) the Transmission Provider determines through a biennial reassessment that it can no longer reliably provide such service, or (iii) the Transmission Customer terminates the service because the reassessment increased the number of hours per year of conditional curtailment or changed the System Conditions.

**15.5 Deferral of Service:**

The Transmission Provider may defer providing service until it completes construction of new transmission facilities or upgrades needed to provide Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service whenever the Transmission Provider determines that providing the requested service would, without such new facilities or upgrades, impair or degrade reliability to any existing firm services.

**15.6 Other Transmission Service Schedules:**

Eligible Customers receiving transmission service under other agreements on file with the Commission may continue to receive transmission service under those agreements until such time as those agreements may be modified by the Commission.

**15.7 Real Power Losses:**

Real Power Losses are associated with all transmission service. The Transmission

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial Sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 49 of 137

Provider is not obligated to provide Real Power Losses. The Transmission Customer is responsible for replacing losses associated with all transmission service as calculated by the Transmission Provider. The applicable Real Power Loss factors are as follows: [To be completed by the Transmission Provider].

**16 Transmission Customer Responsibilities**

**16.1 Conditions Required of Transmission Customers:**

Point-To-Point Transmission Service shall be provided by the Transmission Provider only if the following conditions are satisfied by the Transmission Customer:

- (a) The Transmission Customer has pending a Completed Application for service;
- (b) The Transmission Customer meets the creditworthiness criteria set forth in Section 11;
- (c) The Transmission Customer will have arrangements in place for any other transmission service necessary to effect the delivery from the generating source to the Transmission Provider prior to the time service under Part II of the Tariff commences;
- (d) The Transmission Customer agrees to pay for any facilities constructed and chargeable to such Transmission Customer under Part II of the Tariff, whether or not the Transmission Customer takes service for the full term of its reservation;
- (e) The Transmission Customer provides the information required by the Transmission Provider's planning process established in Attachment K; and
- (f) The Transmission Customer has executed a Point-To-Point Service Agreement or has agreed to receive service pursuant to Section 15.3.

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial Sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 50 of 137

**16.2 Transmission Customer Responsibility for Third-Party Arrangements:**

Any scheduling arrangements that may be required by other electric systems shall be the responsibility of the Transmission Customer requesting service. The Transmission Customer shall provide, unless waived by the Transmission Provider, notification to the Transmission Provider identifying such systems and authorizing them to schedule the capacity and energy to be transmitted by the Transmission Provider pursuant to Part II of the Tariff on behalf of the Receiving Party at the Point of Delivery or the Delivering Party at the Point of Receipt. However, the Transmission Provider will undertake reasonable efforts to assist the Transmission Customer in making such arrangements, including without limitation, providing any information or data required by such other electric system pursuant to Good Utility Practice.

**17 Procedures for Arranging Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service**

**17.1 Application:**

A request for Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service for periods of one year or longer must contain a written Application to: ~~{Transmission Provider Name and Address}~~;

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC  
% Sunflower Electric Power Corporation  
P.O. Box 1020  
Hays, KS 67601

at least sixty (60) days in advance of the calendar month in which service is to commence. The Transmission Provider will consider requests for such firm service on shorter notice when feasible. Requests for firm service for periods of less than one year shall be subject to expedited procedures that shall be negotiated between the Parties within the time constraints provided in Section 17.5. All Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service requests should be submitted by entering the information listed below on the Transmission Provider's OASIS. Prior to

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial Sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 51 of 137

implementation of the Transmission Provider's OASIS, a Completed Application may be submitted by (i) transmitting the required information to the Transmission Provider by telefax, or (ii) providing the information by telephone over the Transmission Provider's time recorded telephone line. Each of these methods will provide a time-stamped record for establishing the priority of the Application.

**17.2 Completed Application:**

A Completed Application shall provide all of the ~~following information included in 18 CFR 2.20 including but not limited to the following:~~

- (i) The identity, address, telephone number and facsimile number of the entity requesting service;
- (ii) A statement that the entity requesting service is, or will be upon commencement of service, an Eligible Customer under the Tariff;
- (iii) The location of the Point(s) of Receipt and Point(s) of Delivery and the identities of the Delivering Parties and the Receiving Parties;
- (iv) The location of the generating facility(ies) supplying the capacity and energy and the location of the load ultimately served by the capacity and energy transmitted. The Transmission Provider will treat this information as confidential except to the extent that disclosure of this information is required by this Tariff, by regulatory or judicial order, for reliability purposes pursuant to Good Utility Practice or pursuant to RTG transmission information sharing agreements. The Transmission Provider shall treat this information consistent with the standards of conduct contained in Part 37 of the ~~Commission's FERC~~ regulations;
- (v) A description of the supply characteristics of the capacity and energy to be delivered;
- (vi) An estimate of the capacity and energy expected to be delivered to the

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial \_\_\_\_\_ Sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 52 of 137

Receiving Party;

- (vii) The Service Commencement Date and the term of the requested Transmission Service;
- (viii) The transmission capacity requested for each Point of Receipt and each Point of Delivery on the Transmission Provider's Transmission System; customers may combine their requests for service in order to satisfy the minimum transmission capacity requirement;
- (ix) A statement indicating whether the Transmission Customer commits to a Pre-Confirmed Request, i.e., will execute a Service Agreement upon receipt of notification that the Transmission Provider can provide the requested Transmission Service; and
- (x) Any additional information required by the Transmission Provider's planning process established in Attachment K.

The Transmission Provider shall treat this information consistent with the standards of conduct contained in Part 37 of the **Commission's-FERC** regulations.

**17.3 Deposit:**

A Completed Application for Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service also shall include a deposit of either one month's charge for Reserved Capacity or the full charge for Reserved Capacity for service requests of less than one month. If the Application is rejected by the Transmission Provider because it does not meet the conditions for service as set forth herein, or in the case of requests for service arising in connection with losing bidders in a Request For Proposals (RFP), said deposit shall be returned with interest less any reasonable costs incurred by the Transmission Provider in connection with the review of the losing bidder's Application. The deposit also will be returned with interest less any reasonable costs incurred by the Transmission Provider if the Transmission Provider is unable to complete new facilities needed to provide the service. If an Application is withdrawn or the Eligible Customer decides not to enter into a Service Agreement

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial Sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 53 of 137

for Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service, the deposit shall be refunded in full, with interest, less reasonable costs incurred by the Transmission Provider to the extent such costs have not already been recovered by the Transmission Provider from the Eligible Customer. The Transmission Provider will provide to the Eligible Customer a complete accounting of all costs deducted from the refunded deposit, which the Eligible Customer may contest if there is a dispute concerning the deducted costs. Deposits associated with construction of new facilities are subject to the provisions of Section 19. If a Service Agreement for Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service is executed, the deposit, with interest, will be returned to the Transmission Customer upon expiration or termination of the Service Agreement for Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service. Applicable interest shall be computed in accordance with the Commission's **security deposit** regulations ~~at 18 CFR 35.19a(a)(2)(iii)~~, and shall be calculated from the day the deposit check is credited to the Transmission Provider's account.

**17.4 Notice of Deficient Application:**

If an Application fails to meet the requirements of the Tariff, the Transmission Provider shall notify the entity requesting service within fifteen (15) days of receipt of the reasons for such failure. The Transmission Provider will attempt to remedy minor deficiencies in the Application through informal communications with the Eligible Customer. If such efforts are unsuccessful, the Transmission Provider shall return the Application, along with any deposit, with interest. Upon receipt of a new or revised Application that fully complies with the requirements of Part II of the Tariff, the Eligible Customer shall be assigned a new priority consistent with the date of the new or revised Application.

**17.5 Response to a Completed Application:**

Following receipt of a Completed Application for Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service, the Transmission Provider shall make a determination of available transfer capability as required in Section 15.2. The Transmission Provider shall notify the Eligible Customer as soon as practicable, but not later than thirty

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year  
Upon Commission Approval

By \_\_\_\_\_  
Signature of Officer President and CEO  
Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial Sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 54 of 137

(30) days after the date of receipt of a Completed Application either (i) if it will be able to provide service without performing a System Impact Study or (ii) if such a study is needed to evaluate the impact of the Application pursuant to Section 19.1. Responses by the Transmission Provider must be made as soon as practicable to all completed applications (including applications by its own merchant function) and the timing of such responses must be made on a non-discriminatory basis.

**17.6 Execution of Service Agreement:**

Whenever the Transmission Provider determines that a System Impact Study is not required and that the service can be provided, it shall notify the Eligible Customer as soon as practicable but no later than thirty (30) days after receipt of the Completed Application. Where a System Impact Study is required, the provisions of Section 19 will govern the execution of a Service Agreement. Failure of an Eligible Customer to execute and return the Service Agreement or request the filing of an unexecuted service agreement pursuant to Section 15.3, within fifteen (15) days after it is tendered by the Transmission Provider will be deemed a withdrawal and termination of the Application and any deposit submitted shall be refunded with interest. Nothing herein limits the right of an Eligible Customer to file another Application after such withdrawal and termination.

**17.7 Extensions for Commencement of Service:**

The Transmission Customer can obtain up to five (5) one-year extensions for the commencement of service. The Transmission Customer may postpone service by paying a non-refundable annual reservation fee equal to one-month's charge for Firm Transmission Service for each year or fraction thereof. If the Eligible Customer does not pay this non-refundable reservation fee within 15 days of notifying the Transmission Provider it intends to extend the commencement of service, then the Eligible Customer's application shall be deemed withdrawn and its deposit, pursuant to Section 17.3, shall be returned with interest. If during any extension for the commencement of service an Eligible Customer submits a Completed Application for Firm Transmission Service, and such request can be

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial Sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 55 of 137

satisfied only by releasing all or part of the Transmission Customer's Reserved Capacity, the original Reserved Capacity will be released unless the following condition is satisfied. Within thirty (30) days, the original Transmission Customer agrees to pay the Firm Point-To-Point transmission rate for its Reserved Capacity concurrent with the new Service Commencement Date. In the event the Transmission Customer elects to release the Reserved Capacity, the reservation fees or portions thereof previously paid will be forfeited.

**18 Procedures for Arranging Non-Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service**

**18.1 Application:**

Eligible Customers seeking Non-Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service must submit a Completed Application to the Transmission Provider. Applications should be submitted by entering the information listed below on the Transmission Provider's OASIS. Prior to implementation of the Transmission Provider's OASIS, a Completed Application may be submitted by (i) transmitting the required information to the Transmission Provider by telefax, or (ii) providing the information by telephone over the Transmission Provider's time recorded telephone line. Each of these methods will provide a time-stamped record for establishing the service priority of the Application.

**18.2 Completed Application:**

A Completed Application shall provide all of the following information ~~included in 18 CFR § 2.20 including but not limited to the following:~~

- (i) The identity, address, telephone number and facsimile number of the entity requesting service;
- (ii) A statement that the entity requesting service is, or will be upon commencement of service, an Eligible Customer under the Tariff;
- (iii) The Point(s) of Receipt and the Point(s) of Delivery;
- (iv) The maximum amount of capacity requested at each Point of Receipt

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title



THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial Sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 56 of 137

and Point of Delivery; and

- (v) The proposed dates and hours for initiating and terminating transmission service hereunder.

In addition to the information specified above, when required to properly evaluate system conditions, the Transmission Provider also may ask the Transmission Customer to provide the following:

- (vi) The electrical location of the initial source of the power to be transmitted pursuant to the Transmission Customer's request for service; and
- (vii) The electrical location of the ultimate load.

The Transmission Provider will treat this information in (vi) and (vii) as confidential at the request of the Transmission Customer except to the extent that disclosure of this information is required by this Tariff, by regulatory or judicial order, for reliability purposes pursuant to Good Utility Practice, or pursuant to RTG transmission information sharing agreements. The Transmission Provider shall treat this information consistent with the standards of conduct contained in Part 37 of the ~~FERC~~ **Commission's** regulations.

- (viii) A statement indicating whether the Transmission Customer commits to a Pre-Confirmed Request, *i.e.*, will execute a Service Agreement upon receipt of notification that the Transmission Provider can provide the requested Transmission Service.

**18.3 Reservation of Non-Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service:**

Requests for monthly service shall be submitted no earlier than sixty (60) days before service is to commence; requests for weekly service shall be submitted no earlier than fourteen (14) days before service is to commence, requests for daily service shall be submitted no earlier than two (2) days before service is to commence, and requests for hourly service shall be submitted no earlier than noon

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year  
Upon Commission Approval

By \_\_\_\_\_  
Signature of Officer President and CEO  
Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial Sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 57 of 137

the day before service is to commence. Requests for service received later than 2:00 p.m. prior to the day service is scheduled to commence will be accommodated if practicable [or such reasonable times that are generally accepted in the region and are consistently adhered to by the Transmission Provider].

**18.4 Determination of Available Transfer Capability:**

Following receipt of a tendered schedule the Transmission Provider will make a determination on a non-discriminatory basis of available transfer capability pursuant to Section 15.2. Such determination shall be made as soon as reasonably practicable after receipt, but not later than the following time periods for the following terms of service (i) thirty (30) minutes for hourly service, (ii) thirty (30) minutes for daily service, (iii) four (4) hours for weekly service, and (iv) two (2) days for monthly service. [Or such reasonable times that are generally accepted in the region and are consistently adhered to by the Transmission Provider].

**19 Additional Study Procedures For Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service Requests**

**19.1 Notice of Need for System Impact Study:**

After receiving a request for service, the Transmission Provider shall determine on a non-discriminatory basis whether a System Impact Study is needed. A description of the Transmission Provider's methodology for completing a System Impact Study is provided in Attachment D. If the Transmission Provider determines that a System Impact Study is necessary to accommodate the requested service, it shall so inform the Eligible Customer, as soon as practicable. Once informed, the Eligible Customer shall timely notify the Transmission Provider if it elects not to have the Transmission Provider study redispatch or conditional curtailment as part of the System Impact Study. If notification is provided prior to tender of the System Impact Study Agreement, the Eligible Customer can avoid the costs associated with the study of these options. The Transmission Provider shall within thirty (30) days of receipt of a Completed Application, tender a System Impact Study Agreement pursuant to which the Eligible Customer shall agree to reimburse the Transmission

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year  
Upon Commission Approval

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial Sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 58 of 137

Provider for performing the required System Impact Study. For a service request to remain a Completed Application, the Eligible Customer shall execute the System Impact Study Agreement and return it to the Transmission Provider within fifteen (15) days. If the Eligible Customer elects not to execute the System Impact Study Agreement, its application shall be deemed withdrawn and its deposit, pursuant to Section 17.3, shall be returned with interest.

**19.2 System Impact Study Agreement and Cost Reimbursement:**

- (i) The System Impact Study Agreement will clearly specify the Transmission Provider's estimate of the actual cost, and time for completion of the System Impact Study. The charge shall not exceed the actual cost of the study. In performing the System Impact Study, the Transmission Provider shall rely, to the extent reasonably practicable, on existing transmission planning studies. The Eligible Customer will not be assessed a charge for such existing studies; however, the Eligible Customer will be responsible for charges associated with any modifications to existing planning studies that are reasonably necessary to evaluate the impact of the Eligible Customer's request for service on the Transmission System.
- (ii) If in response to multiple Eligible Customers requesting service in relation to the same competitive solicitation, a single System Impact Study is sufficient for the Transmission Provider to accommodate the requests for service, the costs of that study shall be pro-rated among the Eligible Customers.
- (iii) For System Impact Studies that the Transmission Provider conducts on its own behalf, the Transmission Provider shall record the cost of the System Impact Studies pursuant to Section 20.

**19.3 System Impact Study Procedures:**

Upon receipt of an executed System Impact Study Agreement, the Transmission

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year  
Upon Commission Approval

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial \_\_\_\_\_ Sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 59 of 137

Provider will use due diligence to complete the required System Impact Study within a sixty (60) day period. The System Impact Study shall identify (1) any system constraints, identified with specificity by transmission element or flowgate, (2) redispatch options (when requested by a Transmission Customer) including an estimate of the cost of redispatch, (3) conditional curtailment options (when requested by a Transmission Customer) including the number of hours per year and the System Conditions during which conditional curtailment may occur, and (4) additional Direct Assignment Facilities or Network Upgrades required to provide the requested service. For customers requesting the study of redispatch options, the System Impact Study shall (1) identify all resources located within the Transmission Provider's Control Area that can significantly contribute toward relieving the system constraint and (2) provide a measurement of each resource's impact on the system constraint. If the Transmission Provider possesses information indicating that any resource outside its Control Area could relieve the constraint, it shall identify each such resource in the System Impact Study. In the event that the Transmission Provider is unable to complete the required System Impact Study within such time period, it shall so notify the Eligible Customer and provide an estimated completion date along with an explanation of the reasons why additional time is required to complete the required studies. A copy of the completed System Impact Study and related work papers shall be made available to the Eligible Customer as soon as the System Impact Study is complete. The Transmission Provider will use the same due diligence in completing the System Impact Study for an Eligible Customer as it uses when completing studies for itself. The Transmission Provider shall notify the Eligible Customer immediately upon completion of the System Impact Study if the Transmission System will be adequate to accommodate all or part of a request for service or that no costs are likely to be incurred for new transmission facilities or upgrades. In order for a request to remain a Completed Application, within fifteen (15) days of completion of the System Impact Study the Eligible Customer must execute a Service Agreement or request the filing of an unexecuted Service Agreement pursuant to Section 15.3, or the Application shall be deemed terminated and withdrawn.

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial Sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 60 of 137

**19.4 Facilities Study Procedures:**

If a System Impact Study indicates that additions or upgrades to the Transmission System are needed to supply the Eligible Customer's service request, the Transmission Provider, within thirty (30) days of the completion of the System Impact Study, shall tender to the Eligible Customer a Facilities Study Agreement pursuant to which the Eligible Customer shall agree to reimburse the Transmission Provider for performing the required Facilities Study. For a service request to remain a Completed Application, the Eligible Customer shall execute the Facilities Study Agreement and return it to the Transmission Provider within fifteen (15) days. If the Eligible Customer elects not to execute the Facilities Study Agreement, its application shall be deemed withdrawn and its deposit, pursuant to Section 17.3, shall be returned with interest. Upon receipt of an executed Facilities Study Agreement, the Transmission Provider will use due diligence to complete the required Facilities Study within a sixty (60) day period. If the Transmission Provider is unable to complete the Facilities Study in the allotted time period, the Transmission Provider shall notify the Transmission Customer and provide an estimate of the time needed to reach a final determination along with an explanation of the reasons that additional time is required to complete the study. When completed, the Facilities Study will include a good faith estimate of (i) the cost of Direct Assignment Facilities to be charged to the Transmission Customer, (ii) the Transmission Customer's appropriate share of the cost of any required Network Upgrades as determined pursuant to the provisions of Part II of the Tariff, and (iii) the time required to complete such construction and initiate the requested service. The Transmission Customer shall provide the Transmission Provider with a letter of credit or other reasonable form of security acceptable to the Transmission Provider equivalent to the costs of new facilities or upgrades consistent with commercial practices as established by the Uniform Commercial Code. The Transmission Customer shall have thirty (30) days to execute a Service Agreement or request the filing of an unexecuted Service Agreement and provide the required letter of credit

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial Sheet

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 61 of 137

or other form of security or the request will no longer be a Completed Application and shall be deemed terminated and withdrawn.

**19.5 Facilities Study Modifications:**

Any change in design arising from inability to site or construct facilities as proposed will require development of a revised good faith estimate. New good faith estimates also will be required in the event of new statutory or regulatory requirements that are effective before the completion of construction or other circumstances beyond the control of the Transmission Provider that significantly affect the final cost of new facilities or upgrades to be charged to the Transmission Customer pursuant to the provisions of Part II of the Tariff.

**19.6 Due Diligence in Completing New Facilities:**

The Transmission Provider shall use due diligence to add necessary facilities or upgrade its Transmission System within a reasonable time. The Transmission Provider will not upgrade its existing or planned Transmission System in order to provide the requested Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service if doing so would impair system reliability or otherwise impair or degrade existing firm service.

**19.7 Partial Interim Service:**

If the Transmission Provider determines that it will not have adequate transfer capability to satisfy the full amount of a Completed Application for Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service, the Transmission Provider nonetheless shall be obligated to offer and provide the portion of the requested Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service that can be accommodated without addition of any facilities and through redispatch. However, the Transmission Provider shall not be obligated to provide the incremental amount of requested Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service that requires the addition of facilities or upgrades to the Transmission System until such facilities or upgrades have been placed in service.

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial Sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 62 of 137

**19.8 Expedited Procedures for New Facilities:**

In lieu of the procedures set forth above, the Eligible Customer shall have the option to expedite the process by requesting the Transmission Provider to tender at one time, together with the results of required studies, an "Expedited Service Agreement" pursuant to which the Eligible Customer would agree to compensate the Transmission Provider for all costs incurred pursuant to the terms of the Tariff. In order to exercise this option, the Eligible Customer shall request in writing an expedited Service Agreement covering all of the above-specified items within thirty (30) days of receiving the results of the System Impact Study identifying needed facility additions or upgrades or costs incurred in providing the requested service. While the Transmission Provider agrees to provide the Eligible Customer with its best estimate of the new facility costs and other charges that may be incurred, such estimate shall not be binding and the Eligible Customer must agree in writing to compensate the Transmission Provider for all costs incurred pursuant to the provisions of the Tariff. The Eligible Customer shall execute and return such an Expedited Service Agreement within fifteen (15) days of its receipt or the Eligible Customer's request for service will cease to be a Completed Application and will be deemed terminated and withdrawn.

**19.9 Penalties for Failure to Meet Study Deadlines:**

Sections 19.3 and 19.4 require a Transmission Provider to use due diligence to meet 60-day study completion deadlines for System Impact Studies and Facilities Studies.

- (i) The Transmission Provider is required to file a notice with the Commission in the event that more than twenty (20) percent of non-Affiliates' System Impact Studies and Facilities Studies completed by the Transmission Provider in any two consecutive calendar quarters are not completed within the 60-day study completion deadlines. Such notice must be filed within thirty (30) days of the end of the calendar quarter triggering the notice requirement.

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year  
Upon Commission Approval

By \_\_\_\_\_  
Signature of Officer President and CEO  
Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial Sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 63 of 137

- (ii) For the purposes of calculating the percent of non-Affiliates' System Impact Studies and Facilities Studies processed outside of the 60-day study completion deadlines, the Transmission Provider shall consider all System Impact Studies and Facilities Studies that it completes for non-Affiliates during the calendar quarter. The percentage should be calculated by dividing the number of those studies which are completed on time by the total number of completed studies. The Transmission Provider may provide an explanation in its notification filing to the Commission if it believes there are extenuating circumstances that prevented it from meeting the 60-day study completion deadlines.
- (iii) The Transmission Provider is subject to an operational penalty if it completes ten (10) percent or more of non-Affiliates' System Impact Studies and Facilities Studies outside of the 60-day study completion deadlines for each of the two calendar quarters immediately following the quarter that triggered its notification filing to the Commission. The operational penalty will be assessed for each calendar quarter for which an operational penalty applies, starting with the calendar quarter immediately following the quarter that triggered the Transmission Provider's notification filing to the Commission. The operational penalty will continue to be assessed each quarter until the Transmission Provider completes at least ninety (90) percent of all non-Affiliates' System Impact Studies and Facilities Studies within the 60-day deadline.
- (iv) For penalties assessed in accordance with subsection (iii) above, the penalty amount for each System Impact Study or Facilities Study shall be equal to \$500 for each day the Transmission Provider takes to complete that study beyond the 60-day deadline.

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title



THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial Sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 64 of 137

**20 Procedures if The Transmission Provider is Unable to Complete New Transmission Facilities for Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service**

**20.1 Delays in Construction of New Facilities:**

If any event occurs that will materially affect the time for completion of new facilities, or the ability to complete them, the Transmission Provider shall promptly notify the Transmission Customer. In such circumstances, the Transmission Provider shall within thirty (30) days of notifying the Transmission Customer of such delays, convene a technical meeting with the Transmission Customer to evaluate the alternatives available to the Transmission Customer. The Transmission Provider also shall make available to the Transmission Customer studies and work papers related to the delay, including all information that is in the possession of the Transmission Provider that is reasonably needed by the Transmission Customer to evaluate any alternatives.

**20.2 Alternatives to the Original Facility Additions:**

When the review process of Section 20.1 determines that one or more alternatives exist to the originally planned construction project, the Transmission Provider shall present such alternatives for consideration by the Transmission Customer. If, upon review of any alternatives, the Transmission Customer desires to maintain its Completed Application subject to construction of the alternative facilities, it may request the Transmission Provider to submit a revised Service Agreement for Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service. If the alternative approach solely involves Non-Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service, the Transmission Provider shall promptly tender a Service Agreement for Non-Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service providing for the service. In the event the Transmission Provider concludes that no reasonable alternative exists and the Transmission Customer disagrees, the Transmission Customer may seek relief under the dispute resolution procedures pursuant to Section 12 or it may refer the dispute to the Commission for resolution.

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial Sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 65 of 137

**20.3 Refund Obligation for Unfinished Facility Additions:**

If the Transmission Provider and the Transmission Customer mutually agree that no other reasonable alternatives exist and the requested service cannot be provided out of existing capability under the conditions of Part II of the Tariff, the obligation to provide the requested Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service shall terminate and any deposit made by the Transmission Customer shall be returned with interest pursuant to Commission ~~security deposit~~ regulations ~~35-19a(a)(2)(iii)~~. However, the Transmission Customer shall be responsible for all prudently incurred costs by the Transmission Provider through the time construction was suspended.

**21 Provisions Relating to Transmission Construction and Services on the Systems of Other Utilities**

**21.1 Responsibility for Third-Party System Additions:**

The Transmission Provider shall not be responsible for making arrangements for any necessary engineering, permitting, and construction of transmission or distribution facilities on the system(s) of any other entity or for obtaining any regulatory approval for such facilities. The Transmission Provider will undertake reasonable efforts to assist the Transmission Customer in obtaining such arrangements, including without limitation, providing any information or data required by such other electric system pursuant to Good Utility Practice.

**21.2 Coordination of Third-Party System Additions:**

In circumstances where the need for transmission facilities or upgrades is identified pursuant to the provisions of Part II of the Tariff, and if such upgrades further require the addition of transmission facilities on other systems, the Transmission Provider shall have the right to coordinate construction on its own system with the construction required by others. The Transmission Provider, after consultation with the Transmission Customer and representatives of such other systems, may defer construction of its new transmission facilities, if the new transmission facilities on another system cannot be completed in a timely manner. The Transmission Provider

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial Sheet

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 66 of 137

shall notify the Transmission Customer in writing of the basis for any decision to defer construction and the specific problems which must be resolved before it will initiate or resume construction of new facilities. Within sixty (60) days of receiving written notification by the Transmission Provider of its intent to defer construction pursuant to this section, the Transmission Customer may challenge the decision in accordance with the dispute resolution procedures pursuant to Section 12 or it may refer the dispute to the Commission for resolution.

22 Changes in Service Specifications

22.1 Modifications On a Non-Firm Basis:

The Transmission Customer taking Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service may request the Transmission Provider to provide transmission service on a non-firm basis over Receipt and Delivery Points other than those specified in the Service Agreement ("Secondary Receipt and Delivery Points"), in amounts not to exceed its firm capacity reservation, without incurring an additional Non-Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service charge or executing a new Service Agreement, subject to the following conditions.

- (a) Service provided over Secondary Receipt and Delivery Points will be non-firm only, on an as-available basis and will not displace any firm or non-firm service reserved or scheduled by third-parties under the Tariff or by the Transmission Provider on behalf of its Native Load Customers.
(b) The sum of all Firm and non-firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service provided to the Transmission Customer at any time pursuant to this section shall not exceed the Reserved Capacity in the relevant Service Agreement under which such services are provided.
(c) The Transmission Customer shall retain its right to schedule Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service at the Receipt and Delivery Points specified in the relevant Service Agreement in the amount of its

Issued \_\_\_\_\_
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial Sheet

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 67 of 137

original capacity reservation.

- (d) Service over Secondary Receipt and Delivery Points on a non-firm basis shall not require the filing of an Application for Non-Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service under the Tariff. However, all other requirements of Part II of the Tariff (except as to transmission rates) shall apply to transmission service on a non-firm basis over Secondary Receipt and Delivery Points.

**22.2 Modification On a Firm Basis:**

Any request by a Transmission Customer to modify Receipt and Delivery Points on a firm basis shall be treated as a new request for service in accordance with Section 17 hereof, except that such Transmission Customer shall not be obligated to pay any additional deposit if the capacity reservation does not exceed the amount reserved in the existing Service Agreement. While such new request is pending, the Transmission Customer shall retain its priority for service at the existing firm Receipt and Delivery Points specified in its Service Agreement.

**23 Sale or Assignment of Transmission Service**

**23.1 Procedures for Assignment or Transfer of Service:**

Subject to Commission approval of any necessary filings, a Transmission Customer may sell, assign, or transfer all or a portion of its rights under its Service Agreement, but only to another Eligible Customer (the Assignee). The Transmission Customer that sells, assigns or transfers its rights under its Service Agreement is hereafter referred to as the Reseller. Compensation to Resellers shall be at rates established by agreement with the Assignee. The Assignee must execute a service agreement with the Transmission Provider prior to the date on which the reassigned service commences that will govern the provision of reassigned service. The Transmission Provider shall credit or charge the Reseller, as appropriate, for any differences between the price reflected in the Assignee's Service Agreement and the Reseller's Service Agreement with the Transmission Provider. If the

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial Sheet

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 68 of 137

Assignee does not request any change in the Point(s) of Receipt or the Point(s) of Delivery, or a change in any other term or condition set forth in the original Service Agreement, the Assignee will receive the same services as did the Reseller and the priority of service for the Assignee will be the same as that of the Reseller. The Assignee will be subject to all terms and conditions of this Tariff. If the Assignee requests a change in service, the reservation priority of service will be determined by the Transmission Provider pursuant to Section 13.2.

**23.2 Limitations on Assignment or Transfer of Service:**

If the Assignee requests a change in the Point(s) of Receipt or Point(s) of Delivery, or a change in any other specifications set forth in the original Service Agreement, the Transmission Provider will consent to such change subject to the provisions of the Tariff, provided that the change will not impair the operation and reliability of the Transmission Provider's generation, transmission, or distribution systems. The Assignee shall compensate the Transmission Provider for performing any System Impact Study needed to evaluate the capability of the Transmission System to accommodate the proposed change and any additional costs resulting from such change. The Reseller shall remain liable for the performance of all obligations under the Service Agreement, except as specifically agreed to by the Transmission Provider and the Reseller through an amendment to the Service Agreement.

**23.3 Information on Assignment or Transfer of Service:**

In accordance with Section 4, all sales or assignments of capacity must be conducted through or otherwise posted on the Transmission Provider's OASIS on or before the date the reassigned service commences and are subject to Section 23.1. Resellers may also use the Transmission Provider's OASIS to post transmission capacity available for resale.

**24 Metering and Power Factor Correction at Receipt and Delivery Points(s)**

**24.1 Transmission Customer Obligations:**

Unless otherwise agreed, the Transmission Customer shall be responsible for

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year  
Upon Commission Approval

By \_\_\_\_\_  
Signature of Officer President and CEO Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial Sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 69 of 137

installing and maintaining compatible metering and communications equipment to accurately account for the capacity and energy being transmitted under Part II of the Tariff and to communicate the information to the Transmission Provider. Such equipment shall remain the property of the Transmission Customer.

**24.2 Transmission Provider Access to Metering Data:**

The Transmission Provider shall have access to metering data, which may reasonably be required to facilitate measurements and billing under the Service Agreement.

**24.3 Power Factor:**

Unless otherwise agreed, the Transmission Customer is required to maintain a power factor within the same range as the Transmission Provider pursuant to Good Utility Practices. The power factor requirements are specified in the Service Agreement where applicable.

**25 Compensation for Transmission Service**

Rates for Firm and Non-Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service are provided in the Schedules appended to the Tariff: Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service (Schedule 7); and Non-Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service (Schedule 8). The Transmission Provider shall use Part II of the Tariff to make its Third-Party Sales. The Transmission Provider shall account for such use at the applicable Tariff rates, pursuant to Section 8.

**26 Stranded Cost Recovery**

The Transmission Provider may seek to recover stranded costs from the Transmission Customer pursuant to this Tariff ~~in accordance with the terms, conditions and procedures set forth in FERC Order No. 888.~~ However, the Transmission Provider must separately file any specific proposed stranded cost charge **with the Commission under Section 205 of the Federal Power Act.**

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year  
Upon Commission Approval

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial Sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 70 of 137

**27 Compensation for New Facilities and Redispatch Costs**

Whenever a System Impact Study performed by the Transmission Provider in connection with the provision of Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service identifies the need for new facilities, the Transmission Customer shall be responsible for such costs to the extent consistent with Commission policy. Whenever a System Impact Study performed by the Transmission Provider identifies capacity constraints that may be relieved by redispatching the Transmission Provider's resources to eliminate such constraints, the Transmission Customer shall be responsible for the redispatch costs to the extent consistent with Commission policy.

**III. NETWORK INTEGRATION TRANSMISSION SERVICE**

**Preamble**

The Transmission Provider will provide Network Integration Transmission Service pursuant to the applicable terms and conditions contained in the Tariff and Service Agreement. Network Integration Transmission Service allows the Network Customer to integrate, economically dispatch and regulate its current and planned Network Resources to serve its Network Load in a manner comparable to that in which the Transmission Provider utilizes its Transmission System to serve its Native Load Customers. Network Integration Transmission Service also may be used by the Network Customer to deliver economy energy purchases to its Network Load from non-designated resources on an as-available basis without additional charge. Transmission service for sales to non-designated loads will be provided pursuant to the applicable terms and conditions of Part II of the Tariff.

**28 Nature of Network Integration Transmission Service**

**28.1 Scope of Service:**

Network Integration Transmission Service is a transmission service that allows Network Customers to efficiently and economically utilize their Network Resources (as well as other non-designated generation resources) to serve their Network Load located in the Transmission Provider's Control Area and any additional load that may be designated pursuant to Section 31.3 of the Tariff. The Network Customer

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial Sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 71 of 137

taking Network Integration Transmission Service must obtain or provide Ancillary Services pursuant to Section 3.

**28.2 Transmission Provider Responsibilities:**

The Transmission Provider will plan, construct, operate and maintain its Transmission System in accordance with Good Utility Practice and its planning obligations in Attachment K in order to provide the Network Customer with Network Integration Transmission Service over the Transmission Provider's Transmission System. The Transmission Provider, on behalf of its Native Load Customers, shall be required to designate resources and loads in the same manner as any Network Customer under Part III of this Tariff. This information must be consistent with the information used by the Transmission Provider to calculate available transfer capability. The Transmission Provider shall include the Network Customer's Network Load in its Transmission System planning and shall, consistent with Good Utility Practice and Attachment K, endeavor to construct and place into service sufficient transfer capability to deliver the Network Customer's Network Resources to serve its Network Load on a basis comparable to the Transmission Provider's delivery of its own generating and purchased resources to its Native Load Customers.

**28.3 Network Integration Transmission Service:**

The Transmission Provider will provide firm transmission service over its Transmission System to the Network Customer for the delivery of capacity and energy from its designated Network Resources to service its Network Loads on a basis that is comparable to the Transmission Provider's use of the Transmission System to reliably serve its Native Load Customers.

**28.4 Secondary Service:**

The Network Customer may use the Transmission Provider's Transmission System to deliver energy to its Network Loads from resources that have not been designated as Network Resources. Such energy shall be transmitted, on an as-available basis, at

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year  
Upon Commission Approval

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title



THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial \_\_\_\_\_ Sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 72 of 137

no additional charge. Secondary service shall not require the filing of an Application for Network Integration Transmission Service under the Tariff. However, all other requirements of Part III of the Tariff (except for transmission rates) shall apply to secondary service. Deliveries from resources other than Network Resources will have a higher priority than any Non-Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service under Part II of the Tariff.

**28.5 Real Power Losses:**

Real Power Losses are associated with all transmission service. The Transmission Provider is not obligated to provide Real Power Losses. The Network Customer is responsible for replacing losses associated with all transmission service as calculated by the Transmission Provider. The applicable Real Power Loss factors are as follows: ~~[To be completed by the Transmission Provider].~~

**Demand and Energy Losses: 6.94%**

**28.6 Restrictions on Use of Service:**

The Network Customer shall not use Network Integration Transmission Service for (i) sales of capacity and energy to non-designated loads, or (ii) direct or indirect provision of transmission service by the Network Customer to third parties. All Network Customers taking Network Integration Transmission Service shall use Point-To-Point Transmission Service under Part II of the Tariff for any Third-Party Sale which requires use of the Transmission Provider's Transmission System. The Transmission Provider shall specify any appropriate charges and penalties and all related terms and conditions applicable in the event that a Network Customer uses Network Integration Transmission Service or secondary service pursuant to Section 28.4 to facilitate a wholesale sale that does not serve a Network Load.

**29 Initiating Service**

**29.1 Condition Precedent for Receiving Service:**

Subject to the terms and conditions of Part III of the Tariff, the Transmission

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial Sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 73 of 137

Provider will provide Network Integration Transmission Service to any Eligible Customer, provided that (i) the Eligible Customer completes an Application for service as provided under Part III of the Tariff, (ii) the Eligible Customer and the Transmission Provider complete the technical arrangements set forth in Sections 29.3 and 29.4, (iii) the Eligible Customer executes a Service Agreement pursuant to Attachment F for service under Part III of the Tariff or requests in writing that the Transmission Provider file a proposed unexecuted Service Agreement with the Commission, and (iv) the Eligible Customer executes a Network Operating Agreement with the Transmission Provider pursuant to Attachment G, or requests in writing that the Transmission Provider file a proposed unexecuted Network Operating Agreement.

**29.2 Application Procedures:**

An Eligible Customer requesting service under Part III of the Tariff must submit an Application, with a deposit approximating the charge for one month of service, to the Transmission Provider as far as possible in advance of the month in which service is to commence. Unless subject to the procedures in Section 2, Completed Applications for Network Integration Transmission Service will be assigned a priority according to the date and time the Application is received, with the earliest Application receiving the highest priority. Applications should be submitted by entering the information listed below on the Transmission Provider's OASIS. Prior to implementation of the Transmission Provider's OASIS, a Completed Application may be submitted by (i) transmitting the required information to the Transmission Provider by telefax, or (ii) providing the information by telephone over the Transmission Provider's time recorded telephone line. Each of these methods will provide a time-stamped record for establishing the service priority of the Application. A Completed Application shall provide all of the ~~following information included in 18 CFR § 2.20 including but not limited to the following:~~

- (i) The identity, address, telephone number and facsimile number of the party requesting service;

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial Sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 74 of 137

- (ii) A statement that the party requesting service is, or will be upon commencement of service, an Eligible Customer under the Tariff;
- (iii) A description of the Network Load at each delivery point. This description should separately identify and provide the Eligible Customer's best estimate of the total loads to be served at each transmission voltage level, and the loads to be served from each Transmission Provider substation at the same transmission voltage level. The description should include a ten (10) year forecast of summer and winter load and resource requirements beginning with the first year after the service is scheduled to commence;
- (iv) The amount and location of any interruptible loads included in the Network Load. This shall include the summer and winter capacity requirements for each interruptible load (had such load not been interruptible), that portion of the load subject to interruption, the conditions under which an interruption can be implemented and any limitations on the amount and frequency of interruptions. An Eligible Customer should identify the amount of interruptible customer load (if any) included in the 10 year load forecast provided in response to (iii) above;
- (v) A description of Network Resources (current and 10-year projection). For each on-system Network Resource, such description shall include:
  - Unit size and amount of capacity from that unit to be designated as Network Resource
  - VAR capability (both leading and lagging) of all generators
  - Operating restrictions
    - Any periods of restricted operations throughout the year
    - Maintenance schedules

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial Sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 75 of 137

- Minimum loading level of unit
- Normal operating level of unit
- Any must-run unit designations required for system reliability or contract reasons
- Approximate variable generating cost (\$/MWH) for redispatch computations
- Arrangements governing sale and delivery of power to third parties from generating facilities located in the Transmission Provider Control Area, where only a portion of unit output is designated as a Network Resource;

For each off-system Network Resource, such description shall include:

- Identification of the Network Resource as an off-system resource
- Amount of power to which the customer has rights
- Identification of the control area(s) from which the power will originate
- Delivery point(s) to the Transmission Provider's Transmission System
- Transmission arrangements on the external transmission system(s)
- Operating restrictions, if any
  - Any periods of restricted operations throughout the year
  - Maintenance schedules
  - Minimum loading level of unit
  - Normal operating level of unit

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial Sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 76 of 137

- Any must-run unit designations required for system reliability or contract reasons
- Approximate variable generating cost (\$/MWH) for redispatch computations;
- (vi) Description of Eligible Customer's transmission system:
  - Load flow and stability data, such as real and reactive parts of the load, lines, transformers, reactive devices and load type, including normal and emergency ratings of all transmission equipment in a load flow format compatible with that used by the Transmission Provider
  - Operating restrictions needed for reliability
  - Operating guides employed by system operators
  - Contractual restrictions or committed uses of the Eligible Customer's transmission system, other than the Eligible Customer's Network Loads and Resources
  - Location of Network Resources described in subsection (v) above
  - 10 year projection of system expansions or upgrades
  - Transmission System maps that include any proposed expansions or upgrades
  - Thermal ratings of Eligible Customer's Control Area ties with other Control Areas;
- (vii) Service Commencement Date and the term of the requested Network Integration Transmission Service. The minimum term for Network Integration Transmission Service is one year;
- (viii) A statement signed by an authorized officer from or agent of the

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial Sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 77 of 137

Network Customer attesting that all of the network resources listed pursuant to Section 29.2(v) satisfy the following conditions: (1) the Network Customer owns the resource, has committed to purchase generation pursuant to an executed contract, or has committed to purchase generation where execution of a contract is contingent upon the availability of transmission service under Part III of the Tariff; and (2) the Network Resources do not include any resources, or any portion thereof, that are committed for sale to non-designated third party load or otherwise cannot be called upon to meet the Network Customer's Network Load on a non-interruptible basis; and

- (ix) Any additional information required of the Transmission Customer as specified in the Transmission Provider's planning process established in Attachment K.

Unless the Parties agree to a different time frame, the Transmission Provider must acknowledge the request within ten (10) days of receipt. The acknowledgement must include a date by which a response, including a Service Agreement, will be sent to the Eligible Customer. If an Application fails to meet the requirements of this section, the Transmission Provider shall notify the Eligible Customer requesting service within fifteen (15) days of receipt and specify the reasons for such failure. Wherever possible, the Transmission Provider will attempt to remedy deficiencies in the Application through informal communications with the Eligible Customer. If such efforts are unsuccessful, the Transmission Provider shall return the Application without prejudice to the Eligible Customer filing a new or revised Application that fully complies with the requirements of this section. The Eligible Customer will be assigned a new priority consistent with the date of the new or revised Application. The Transmission Provider shall treat this information consistent with the standards of conduct contained in Part 37 of the ~~Commission's~~ FERC regulations.

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial Sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 78 of 137

**29.3 Technical Arrangements to be Completed Prior to Commencement of Service:**

Network Integration Transmission Service shall not commence until the Transmission Provider and the Network Customer, or a third party, have completed installation of all equipment specified under the Network Operating Agreement consistent with Good Utility Practice and any additional requirements reasonably and consistently imposed to ensure the reliable operation of the Transmission System. The Transmission Provider shall exercise reasonable efforts, in coordination with the Network Customer, to complete such arrangements as soon as practicable taking into consideration the Service Commencement Date.

**29.4 Network Customer Facilities:**

The provision of Network Integration Transmission Service shall be conditioned upon the Network Customer's constructing, maintaining and operating the facilities on its side of each delivery point or interconnection necessary to reliably deliver capacity and energy from the Transmission Provider's Transmission System to the Network Customer. The Network Customer shall be solely responsible for constructing or installing all facilities on the Network Customer's side of each such delivery point or interconnection.

**29.5 Filing of Service Agreement:**

The Transmission Provider will file Service Agreements with the Commission in compliance with applicable Commission regulations.

**30 Network Resources**

**30.1 Designation of Network Resources:**

Network Resources shall include all generation owned, purchased or leased by the Network Customer designated to serve Network Load under the Tariff. Network Resources may not include resources, or any portion thereof, that are committed for sale to non-designated third party load or otherwise cannot be called upon to meet

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year  
Upon Commission Approval

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial Sheet

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 79 of 137

the Network Customer's Network Load on a non-interruptible basis. Any owned or purchased resources that were serving the Network Customer's loads under firm agreements entered into on or before the Service Commencement Date shall initially be designated as Network Resources until the Network Customer terminates the designation of such resources.

**30.2 Designation of New Network Resources:**

The Network Customer may designate a new Network Resource by providing the Transmission Provider with as much advance notice as practicable. A designation of a new Network Resource must be made through the Transmission Provider's OASIS by a request for modification of service pursuant to an Application under Section 29. This request must include a statement that the new network resource satisfies the following conditions: (1) the Network Customer owns the resource, has committed to purchase generation pursuant to an executed contract, or has committed to purchase generation where execution of a contract is contingent upon the availability of transmission service under Part III of the Tariff; and (2) The Network Resources do not include any resources, or any portion thereof, that are committed for sale to non-designated third party load or otherwise cannot be called upon to meet the Network Customer's Network Load on a non-interruptible basis. The Network Customer's request will be deemed deficient if it does not include this statement and the Transmission Provider will follow the procedures for a deficient application as described in Section 29.2 of the Tariff.

**30.3 Termination of Network Resources:**

The Network Customer may terminate the designation of all or part of a generating resource as a Network Resource by providing notification to the Transmission Provider through OASIS as soon as reasonably practicable, but not later than the firm scheduling deadline for the period of termination. Any request for termination of Network Resource status must be submitted on OASIS, and should indicate whether the request is for indefinite or temporary termination. A request for indefinite termination of Network Resource status must indicate the date and time

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title



THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial \_\_\_\_\_ Sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 80 of 137

that the termination is to be effective, and the identification and capacity of the resource(s) or portions thereof to be indefinitely terminated. A request for temporary termination of Network Resource status must include the following:

- (i) Effective date and time of temporary termination;
- (ii) Effective date and time of redesignation, following period of temporary termination;
- (iii) Identification and capacity of resource(s) or portions thereof to be temporarily terminated;
- (iv) Resource description and attestation for redesignating the network resource following the temporary termination, in accordance with Section 30.2; and
- (v) Identification of any related transmission service requests to be evaluated concomitantly with the request for temporary termination, such that the requests for undesignation and the request for these related transmission service requests must be approved or denied as a single request. The evaluation of these related transmission service requests must take into account the termination of the network resources identified in (iii) above, as well as all competing transmission service requests of higher priority.

As part of a temporary termination, a Network Customer may only redesignate the same resource that was originally designated, or a portion thereof. Requests to redesignate a different resource and/or a resource with increased capacity will be deemed deficient and the Transmission Provider will follow the procedures for a deficient application as described in Section 29.2 of the Tariff.

**30.4 Operation of Network Resources:**

The Network Customer shall not operate its designated Network Resources located in the Network Customer's or Transmission Provider's Control Area such that the

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial Sheet

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 81 of 137

output of those facilities exceeds its designated Network Load, plus Non-Firm Sales delivered pursuant to Part II of the Tariff, plus losses. This limitation shall not apply to changes in the operation of a Transmission Customer's Network Resources at the request of the Transmission Provider to respond to an emergency or other unforeseen condition which may impair or degrade the reliability of the Transmission System. For all Network Resources not physically connected with the Transmission Provider's Transmission System, the Network Customer may not schedule delivery of energy in excess of the Network Resource's capacity, as specified in the Network Customer's Application pursuant to Section 29, unless the Network Customer supports such delivery within the Transmission Provider's Transmission System by either obtaining Point-to-Point Transmission Service or utilizing secondary service pursuant to Section 28.4. The Transmission Provider shall specify the rate treatment and all related terms and conditions applicable in the event that a Network Customer's schedule at the delivery point for a Network Resource not physically interconnected with the Transmission Provider's Transmission System exceeds the Network Resource's designated capacity, excluding energy delivered using secondary service or Point-to-Point Transmission Service.

**30.5 Network Customer Redispatch Obligation:**

As a condition to receiving Network Integration Transmission Service, the Network Customer agrees to redispatch its Network Resources as requested by the Transmission Provider pursuant to Section 33.2. To the extent practical, the redispatch of resources pursuant to this section shall be on a least cost, non-discriminatory basis between all Network Customers, and the Transmission Provider.

**30.6 Transmission Arrangements for Network Resources Not Physically Interconnected With The Transmission Provider:**

The Network Customer shall be responsible for any arrangements necessary to deliver capacity and energy from a Network Resource not physically interconnected

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year  
Upon Commission Approval

By \_\_\_\_\_  
Signature of Officer President and CEO  
Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial Sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 82 of 137

with the Transmission Provider's Transmission System. The Transmission Provider will undertake reasonable efforts to assist the Network Customer in obtaining such arrangements, including without limitation, providing any information or data required by such other entity pursuant to Good Utility Practice.

**30.7 Limitation on Designation of Network Resources:**

The Network Customer must demonstrate that it owns or has committed to purchase generation pursuant to an executed contract in order to designate a generating resource as a Network Resource. Alternatively, the Network Customer may establish that execution of a contract is contingent upon the availability of transmission service under Part III of the Tariff.

**30.8 Use of Interface Capacity by the Network Customer:**

There is no limitation upon a Network Customer's use of the Transmission Provider's Transmission System at any particular interface to integrate the Network Customer's Network Resources (or substitute economy purchases) with its Network Loads. However, a Network Customer's use of the Transmission Provider's total interface capacity with other transmission systems may not exceed the Network Customer's Load.

**30.9 Network Customer Owned Transmission Facilities:**

The Network Customer that owns existing transmission facilities that are integrated with the Transmission Provider's Transmission System may be eligible to receive consideration either through a billing credit or some other mechanism. In order to receive such consideration the Network Customer must demonstrate that its transmission facilities are integrated into the plans or operations of the Transmission Provider, to serve its power and transmission customers. For facilities added by the Network Customer subsequent to the [the effective date of a Final Rule in RM05-25-000], the Network Customer shall receive credit for such transmission facilities added if such facilities are integrated into the operations of the Transmission Provider's facilities; provided however, the Network Customer's transmission

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year  
Upon Commission Approval

By \_\_\_\_\_  
Signature of Officer President and CEO  
Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial \_\_\_\_\_ Sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 83 of 137

facilities shall be presumed to be integrated if such transmission facilities, if owned by the Transmission Provider, would be eligible for inclusion in the Transmission Provider's annual transmission revenue requirement as specified in Attachment H. Calculation of any credit under this subsection shall be addressed in either the Network Customer's Service Agreement or any other agreement between the Parties.

**31 Designation of Network Load**

**31.1 Network Load:**

The Network Customer must designate the individual Network Loads on whose behalf the Transmission Provider will provide Network Integration Transmission Service. The Network Loads shall be specified in the Service Agreement.

**31.2 New Network Loads Connected With the Transmission Provider:**

The Network Customer shall provide the Transmission Provider with as much advance notice as reasonably practicable of the designation of new Network Load that will be added to its Transmission System. A designation of new Network Load must be made through a modification of service pursuant to a new Application. The Transmission Provider will use due diligence to install any transmission facilities required to interconnect a new Network Load designated by the Network Customer. The costs of new facilities required to interconnect a new Network Load shall be determined in accordance with the procedures provided in Section 32.4 and shall be charged to the Network Customer in accordance with Commission policies.

**31.3 Network Load Not Physically Interconnected with the Transmission Provider:**

This section applies to both initial designation pursuant to Section 31.1 and the subsequent addition of new Network Load not physically interconnected with the Transmission Provider. To the extent that the Network Customer desires to obtain transmission service for a load outside the Transmission Provider's Transmission System, the Network Customer shall have the option of (1) electing to include the

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial Sheet

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 84 of 137

entire load as Network Load for all purposes under Part III of the Tariff and designating Network Resources in connection with such additional Network Load, or (2) excluding that entire load from its Network Load and purchasing Point-To-Point Transmission Service under Part II of the Tariff. To the extent that the Network Customer gives notice of its intent to add a new Network Load as part of its Network Load pursuant to this section the request must be made through a modification of service pursuant to a new Application.

**31.4 New Interconnection Points:**

To the extent the Network Customer desires to add a new Delivery Point or interconnection point between the Transmission Provider's Transmission System and a Network Load, the Network Customer shall provide the Transmission Provider with as much advance notice as reasonably practicable.

**31.5 Changes in Service Requests:**

Under no circumstances shall the Network Customer's decision to cancel or delay a requested change in Network Integration Transmission Service (e.g. the addition of a new Network Resource or designation of a new Network Load) in any way relieve the Network Customer of its obligation to pay the costs of transmission facilities constructed by the Transmission Provider and charged to the Network Customer as reflected in the Service Agreement. However, the Transmission Provider must treat any requested change in Network Integration Transmission Service in a non-discriminatory manner.

**31.6 Annual Load and Resource Information Updates:**

The Network Customer shall provide the Transmission Provider with annual updates of Network Load and Network Resource forecasts consistent with those included in its Application for Network Integration Transmission Service under Part III of the Tariff including, but not limited to, any information provided under section 29.2(ix) pursuant to the Transmission Provider's planning process in Attachment K. The Network Customer also shall provide the Transmission Provider

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial Sheet

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 85 of 137

with timely written notice of material changes in any other information provided in its Application relating to the Network Customer's Network Load, Network Resources, its transmission system or other aspects of its facilities or operations affecting the Transmission Provider's ability to provide reliable service.

**32 Additional Study Procedures For Network Integration Transmission Service Requests**

**32.1 Notice of Need for System Impact Study:**

After receiving a request for service, the Transmission Provider shall determine on a non-discriminatory basis whether a System Impact Study is needed. A description of the Transmission Provider's methodology for completing a System Impact Study is provided in Attachment D. If the Transmission Provider determines that a System Impact Study is necessary to accommodate the requested service, it shall so inform the Eligible Customer, as soon as practicable. In such cases, the Transmission Provider shall within thirty (30) days of receipt of a Completed Application, tender a System Impact Study Agreement pursuant to which the Eligible Customer shall agree to reimburse the Transmission Provider for performing the required System Impact Study. For a service request to remain a Completed Application, the Eligible Customer shall execute the System Impact Study Agreement and return it to the Transmission Provider within fifteen (15) days. If the Eligible Customer elects not to execute the System Impact Study Agreement, its Application shall be deemed withdrawn and its deposit shall be returned with interest.

**32.2 System Impact Study Agreement and Cost Reimbursement:**

- (i) The System Impact Study Agreement will clearly specify the Transmission Provider's estimate of the actual cost, and time for completion of the System Impact Study. The charge shall not exceed the actual cost of the study. In performing the System Impact Study, the Transmission Provider shall rely, to the extent reasonably practicable, on existing transmission planning studies. The Eligible Customer will not be assessed a charge for such existing studies;

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial Sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 86 of 137

however, the Eligible Customer will be responsible for charges associated with any modifications to existing planning studies that are reasonably necessary to evaluate the impact of the Eligible Customer's request for service on the Transmission System.

- (ii) If in response to multiple Eligible Customers requesting service in relation to the same competitive solicitation, a single System Impact Study is sufficient for the Transmission Provider to accommodate the service requests, the costs of that study shall be pro-rated among the Eligible Customers.
- (iii) For System Impact Studies that the Transmission Provider conducts on its own behalf, the Transmission Provider shall record the cost of the System Impact Studies pursuant to Section 8.

**32.3 System Impact Study Procedures:**

Upon receipt of an executed System Impact Study Agreement, the Transmission Provider will use due diligence to complete the required System Impact Study within a sixty (60) day period. The System Impact Study shall identify any system constraints and redispatch options, additional Direct Assignment Facilities or Network Upgrades required to provide the requested service. In the event that the Transmission Provider is unable to complete the required System Impact Study within such time period, it shall so notify the Eligible Customer and provide an estimated completion date along with an explanation of the reasons why additional time is required to complete the required studies. A copy of the completed System Impact Study and related work papers shall be made available to the Eligible Customer as soon as the System Impact Study is complete. The Transmission Provider will use the same due diligence in completing the System Impact Study for an Eligible Customer as it uses when completing studies for itself. The Transmission Provider shall notify the Eligible Customer immediately upon completion of the System Impact Study if the Transmission System will be adequate to accommodate all or part of a request for service or that no costs are

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial \_\_\_\_\_ Sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 87 of 137

likely to be incurred for new transmission facilities or upgrades. In order for a request to remain a Completed Application, within fifteen (15) days of completion of the System Impact Study the Eligible Customer must execute a Service Agreement or request the filing of an unexecuted Service Agreement, or the Application shall be deemed terminated and withdrawn.

**32.4 Facilities Study Procedures:**

If a System Impact Study indicates that additions or upgrades to the Transmission System are needed to supply the Eligible Customer's service request, the Transmission Provider, within thirty (30) days of the completion of the System Impact Study, shall tender to the Eligible Customer a Facilities Study Agreement pursuant to which the Eligible Customer shall agree to reimburse the Transmission Provider for performing the required Facilities Study. For a service request to remain a Completed Application, the Eligible Customer shall execute the Facilities Study Agreement and return it to the Transmission Provider within fifteen (15) days. If the Eligible Customer elects not to execute the Facilities Study Agreement, its Application shall be deemed withdrawn and its deposit shall be returned with interest. Upon receipt of an executed Facilities Study Agreement, the Transmission Provider will use due diligence to complete the required Facilities Study within a sixty (60) day period. If the Transmission Provider is unable to complete the Facilities Study in the allotted time period, the Transmission Provider shall notify the Eligible Customer and provide an estimate of the time needed to reach a final determination along with an explanation of the reasons that additional time is required to complete the study. When completed, the Facilities Study will include a good faith estimate of (i) the cost of Direct Assignment Facilities to be charged to the Eligible Customer, (ii) the Eligible Customer's appropriate share of the cost of any required Network Upgrades, and (iii) the time required to complete such construction and initiate the requested service. The Eligible Customer shall provide the Transmission Provider with a letter of credit or other reasonable form of security acceptable to the Transmission Provider equivalent to the costs of new facilities or upgrades consistent with commercial practices as established by the Uniform

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title



THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial Sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 88 of 137

Commercial Code. The Eligible Customer shall have thirty (30) days to execute a Service Agreement or request the filing of an unexecuted Service Agreement and provide the required letter of credit or other form of security or the request no longer will be a Completed Application and shall be deemed terminated and withdrawn.

**32.5 Penalties for Failure to Meet Study Deadlines:**

Section 19.9 defines penalties that apply for failure to meet the 60-day study completion due diligence deadlines for System Impact Studies and Facilities Studies under Part II of the Tariff. These same requirements and penalties apply to service under Part III of the Tariff.

**33 Load Shedding and Curtailments**

**33.1 Procedures:**

Prior to the Service Commencement Date, the Transmission Provider and the Network Customer shall establish Load Shedding and Curtailment procedures pursuant to the Network Operating Agreement with the objective of responding to contingencies on the Transmission System and on systems directly and indirectly interconnected with Transmission Provider's Transmission System. The Parties will implement such programs during any period when the Transmission Provider determines that a system contingency exists and such procedures are necessary to alleviate such contingency. The Transmission Provider will notify all affected Network Customers in a timely manner of any scheduled Curtailment.

**33.2 Transmission Constraints:**

During any period when the Transmission Provider determines that a transmission constraint exists on the Transmission System, and such constraint may impair the reliability of the Transmission Provider's system, the Transmission Provider will take whatever actions, consistent with Good Utility Practice, that are reasonably necessary to maintain the reliability of the Transmission Provider's system. To the extent the Transmission Provider determines that the reliability of the Transmission

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year  
Upon Commission Approval

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial Sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 89 of 137

System can be maintained by redispatching resources, the Transmission Provider will initiate procedures pursuant to the Network Operating Agreement to redispatch all Network Resources and the Transmission Provider's own resources on a least-cost basis without regard to the ownership of such resources. Any redispatch under this section may not unduly discriminate between the Transmission Provider's use of the Transmission System on behalf of its Native Load Customers and any Network Customer's use of the Transmission System to serve its designated Network Load.

**33.3 Cost Responsibility for Relieving Transmission Constraints:**

Whenever the Transmission Provider implements least-cost redispatch procedures in response to a transmission constraint, the Transmission Provider and Network Customers will each bear a proportionate share of the total redispatch cost based on their respective Load Ratio Shares.

**33.4 Curtailments of Scheduled Deliveries:**

If a transmission constraint on the Transmission Provider's Transmission System cannot be relieved through the implementation of least-cost redispatch procedures and the Transmission Provider determines that it is necessary to Curtail scheduled deliveries, the Parties shall Curtail such schedules in accordance with the Network Operating Agreement or pursuant to the Transmission Loading Relief procedures specified in Attachment J.

**33.5 Allocation of Curtailments:**

The Transmission Provider shall, on a non-discriminatory basis, Curtail the transaction(s) that effectively relieve the constraint. However, to the extent practicable and consistent with Good Utility Practice, any Curtailment will be shared by the Transmission Provider and Network Customer in proportion to their respective Load Ratio Shares. The Transmission Provider shall not direct the Network Customer to Curtail schedules to an extent greater than the Transmission Provider would Curtail the Transmission Provider's schedules under similar

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year  
Upon Commission Approval

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial Sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 90 of 137

circumstances.

**33.6 Load Shedding:**

To the extent that a system contingency exists on the Transmission Provider's Transmission System and the Transmission Provider determines that it is necessary for the Transmission Provider and the Network Customer to shed load, the Parties shall shed load in accordance with previously established procedures under the Network Operating Agreement.

**33.7 System Reliability:**

Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Tariff, the Transmission Provider reserves the right, consistent with Good Utility Practice and on a not unduly discriminatory basis, to Curtail Network Integration Transmission Service without liability on the Transmission Provider's part for the purpose of making necessary adjustments to, changes in, or repairs on its lines, substations and facilities, and in cases where the continuance of Network Integration Transmission Service would endanger persons or property. In the event of any adverse condition(s) or disturbance(s) on the Transmission Provider's Transmission System or on any other system(s) directly or indirectly interconnected with the Transmission Provider's Transmission System, the Transmission Provider, consistent with Good Utility Practice, also may Curtail Network Integration Transmission Service in order to (i) limit the extent or damage of the adverse condition(s) or disturbance(s), (ii) prevent damage to generating or transmission facilities, or (iii) expedite restoration of service. The Transmission Provider will give the Network Customer as much advance notice as is practicable in the event of such Curtailment. Any Curtailment of Network Integration Transmission Service will be not unduly discriminatory relative to the Transmission Provider's use of the Transmission System on behalf of its Native Load Customers. The Transmission Provider shall specify the rate treatment and all related terms and conditions applicable in the event that the Network Customer fails to respond to established Load Shedding and Curtailment procedures.

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial Sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 91 of 137

**34 Rates and Charges**

The Network Customer shall pay the Transmission Provider for any Direct Assignment Facilities, Ancillary Services, and applicable study costs, consistent with Commission policy, along with the following:

**34.1 Monthly Demand Charge:**

The Network Customer shall pay a monthly Demand Charge, which shall be determined by multiplying its Load Ratio Share times one twelfth (1/12) of the Transmission Provider's Annual Transmission Revenue Requirement specified in Schedule H.

**34.2 Determination of Network Customer's Monthly Network Load:**

The Network Customer's monthly Network Load is its hourly load (including its designated Network Load not physically interconnected with the Transmission Provider under Section 31.3) coincident with the Transmission Provider's Monthly Transmission System Peak.

**34.3 Determination of Transmission Provider's Monthly Transmission System Load:**

The Transmission Provider's monthly Transmission System load is the Transmission Provider's Monthly Transmission System Peak minus the coincident peak usage of all Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service customers pursuant to Part II of this Tariff plus the Reserved Capacity of all Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service customers.

**34.4 Redispatch Charge:**

The Network Customer shall pay a Load Ratio Share of any redispatch costs allocated between the Network Customer and the Transmission Provider pursuant to Section 33. To the extent that the Transmission Provider incurs an obligation to the Network Customer for redispatch costs in accordance with Section 33, such amounts shall be credited against the Network Customer's bill for the applicable

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial Sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 92 of 137

month.

**34.5 Stranded Cost Recovery:**

The Transmission Provider may seek to recover stranded costs from the Network Customer pursuant to this Tariff in accordance with the terms, conditions and procedures set forth in FERC Order No. 888. However, the Transmission Provider must separately file any proposal to recover stranded costs under Section 205 of the Federal Power Act.

**35 Operating Arrangements**

**35.1 Operation under The Network Operating Agreement:**

The Network Customer shall plan, construct, operate and maintain its facilities in accordance with Good Utility Practice and in conformance with the Network Operating Agreement.

**35.2 Network Operating Agreement:**

The terms and conditions under which the Network Customer shall operate its facilities and the technical and operational matters associated with the implementation of Part III of the Tariff shall be specified in the Network Operating Agreement. The Network Operating Agreement shall provide for the Parties to (i) operate and maintain equipment necessary for integrating the Network Customer within the Transmission Provider's Transmission System (including, but not limited to, remote terminal units, metering, communications equipment and relaying equipment), (ii) transfer data between the Transmission Provider and the Network Customer (including, but not limited to, heat rates and operational characteristics of Network Resources, generation schedules for units outside the Transmission Provider's Transmission System, interchange schedules, unit outputs for redispatch required under Section 33, voltage schedules, loss factors and other real time data), (iii) use software programs required for data links and constraint dispatching, (iv) exchange data on forecasted loads and resources necessary for long-term planning, and (v) address any other technical and operational considerations required for implementation of Part III of the Tariff,

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial Sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 93 of 137

including scheduling protocols. The Network Operating Agreement will recognize that the Network Customer shall either (i) operate as a Control Area under applicable guidelines of the Electric Reliability Organization (ERO) as defined in 18 C.F.R. § 39.1, (ii) satisfy its Control Area requirements, including all necessary Ancillary Services, by contracting with the Transmission Provider, or (iii) satisfy its Control Area requirements, including all necessary Ancillary Services, by contracting with another entity, consistent with Good Utility Practice, which satisfies the applicable reliability guidelines of the ERO. The Transmission Provider shall not unreasonably refuse to accept contractual arrangements with another entity for Ancillary Services. The Network Operating Agreement is included in Attachment G.

**35.3 Network Operating Committee:**

A Network Operating Committee (Committee) shall be established to coordinate operating criteria for the Parties' respective responsibilities under the Network Operating Agreement. Each Network Customer shall be entitled to have at least one representative on the Committee. The Committee shall meet from time to time as ~~an~~ need requires, but no less than once each calendar year.

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year  
Upon Commission Approval

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial Sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 94 of 137

**SCHEDULE 1**

**Scheduling, System Control and Dispatch Service**

This service is required to schedule the movement of power through, out of, within, or into a Control Area. This service can be provided only by the operator of the Control Area in which the transmission facilities used for transmission service are located. Scheduling, System Control and Dispatch Service is to be provided directly by the Transmission Provider (if the Transmission Provider is the Control Area operator) or indirectly by the Transmission Provider making arrangements with the Control Area operator that performs this service for the Transmission Provider's Transmission System. The Transmission Customer must purchase this service from the Transmission Provider or the Control Area operator. The charges for Scheduling, System Control and Dispatch Service are to be based on the rates set forth below. To the extent the Control Area operator performs this service for the Transmission Provider, charges to the Transmission Customer are to reflect only a pass-through of the costs charged to the Transmission Provider by that Control Area operator.

The Transmission Customer shall compensate the Transmission provider for Scheduling, System Control and Dispatch as follows:

For purposes of Network Integration Transmission Service, the annual revenue requirement is \$523,082. For purposes of Point-to-Point Transmission Service, the rates are:

- 1) Yearly delivery: \$1.0733 per kW of Reserved Capacity per year
- 2) Monthly delivery: \$0.0939 per kW of Reserved Capacity per month
- 3) Weekly delivery: \$0.0206 per kW of Reserved Capacity per week
- 4) Daily Delivery: \$0.0029 per kW of Reserved Capacity per day

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial Sheet

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 95 of 137

**SCHEDULE 2**

**Reactive Supply and Voltage Control from Generation or Other Sources Service**

In order to maintain transmission voltages on the Transmission Provider's transmission facilities within acceptable limits, generation facilities and non-generation resources capable of providing this service that are under the control of the control area operator are operated to produce (or absorb) reactive power. Thus, Reactive Supply and Voltage Control from Generation or Other Sources Service must be provided for each transaction on the Transmission Provider's transmission facilities. The amount of Reactive Supply and Voltage Control from Generation or Other Sources Service that must be supplied with respect to the Transmission Customer's transaction will be determined based on the reactive power support necessary to maintain transmission voltages within limits that are generally accepted in the region and consistently adhered to by the Transmission Provider.

Reactive Supply and Voltage Control from Generation or Other Sources Service is to be provided directly by the Transmission Provider (if the Transmission Provider is the Control Area operator) or indirectly by the Transmission Provider making arrangements with the Control Area operator that performs this service for the Transmission Provider's Transmission System. The Transmission Customer must purchase this service from the Transmission Provider or the Control Area operator. The charges for such service will be based on the rates set forth below. To the extent the Control Area operator performs this service for the Transmission Provider, charges to the Transmission Customer are to reflect only a pass-through of the costs charged to the Transmission Provider by the Control Area operator.

For purposes of Network Integration Transmission Service, the annual revenue requirement is \$97,323. For purposes of Point-to-Point Transmission Service, the rates are:

- 1) Yearly delivery: \$0.1997 per kW of Reserved Capacity per year
- 2) Monthly delivery: \$0.0166 per kW of Reserved Capacity per month
- 3) Weekly delivery: \$0.0038 per kW of Reserved Capacity per week
- 4) Daily Delivery: \$0.0005 per kW of Reserved Capacity per day

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title



THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial \_\_\_\_\_ Sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 96 of 137

**SCHEDULE 3**

**Regulation and Frequency Response Service**

Regulation and Frequency Response Service is necessary to provide for the continuous balancing of resources (generation and interchange) with load and for maintaining scheduled Interconnection frequency at sixty cycles per second (60 Hz). Regulation and Frequency Response Service is accomplished by committing on-line generation whose output is raised or lowered (predominantly through the use of automatic generating control equipment) and by other non-generation resources capable of providing this service as necessary to follow the moment-by-moment changes in load. The obligation to maintain this balance between resources and load lies with the Transmission Provider (or the Control Area operator that performs this function for the Transmission Provider). The Transmission Provider must offer this service when the transmission service is used to serve load within its Control Area. The Transmission Customer must either purchase this service from the Transmission Provider or make alternative comparable arrangements to satisfy its Regulation and Frequency Response Service obligation. The amount of and charges for Regulation and Frequency Response Service are set forth below. To the extent the Control Area operator performs this service for the Transmission Provider, charges to the Transmission Customer are to reflect only a pass-through of the costs charged to the Transmission Provider by that Control Area operator.

The rate for Regulation and Frequency Response Service shall be as follows:

For purposes of Network Integration Transmission Service, the annual revenue requirement is \$862,819. For purposes of Point-to-Point Transmission Service, the rates are:

- 1) Yearly delivery: \$1.7704 per kW of Reserved Capacity per year
- 2) Monthly delivery: \$0.1475 per kW of Reserved Capacity per month
- 3) Weekly delivery: \$0.0340 per kW of Reserved Capacity per week
- 4) Daily Delivery: \$0.0049 per kW of Reserved Capacity per day

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial Sheet

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 97 of 137

**SCHEDULE 4**

**Energy Imbalance Service**

Energy Imbalance Service is provided when a difference occurs between the scheduled and the actual delivery of energy to a load located within a Control Area over a single hour. The Transmission Provider must offer this service when the transmission service is used to serve load within its Control Area. The Transmission Customer must either purchase this service from the Transmission Provider or make alternative comparable arrangements, which may include use of non-generation resources capable of providing this service, to satisfy its Energy Imbalance Service obligation. To the extent the Control Area operator performs this service for the Transmission Provider, charges to the Transmission Customer are to reflect only a pass-through of the costs charged to the Transmission Provider by that Control Area operator. The Transmission Provider may charge a Transmission Customer a penalty for either hourly generator imbalances under Schedule 9 or hourly energy imbalances under this Schedule for the same imbalance, but not both.

The Transmission Provider shall establish charges for energy imbalance based on the deviation bands as follows: (i) deviations within +/- 1.5 percent (with a minimum of 2 MW) of the scheduled transaction to be applied hourly to any energy imbalance that occurs as a result of the Transmission Customer's scheduled transaction(s) will be netted on a monthly basis and settled financially, at the end of the month, at 100 percent of incremental or decremental cost; (ii) deviations greater than +/- 1.5 percent up to 7.5 percent (or greater than 2 MW up to 10 MW) of the scheduled transaction to be applied hourly to any energy imbalance that occurs as a result of the Transmission Customer's scheduled transaction(s) will be settled financially, at the end of each month, at 110 percent of incremental cost or 90 percent of decremental cost, and (iii) deviations greater than +/- 7.5 percent (or 10 MW) of the scheduled transaction to be applied hourly to any energy imbalance that occurs as a result of the Transmission Customer's scheduled transaction(s) will be settled financially, at the end of each month, at 125 percent of incremental cost or 75 percent of decremental cost.

For purposes of this Schedule, incremental cost and decremental cost represent the Transmission Provider's actual average hourly cost of the last 10 MW dispatched to supply

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial Sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 98 of 137

the Transmission Provider's Native Load Customers, based on the replacement cost of fuel, unit heat rates, start-up costs (including any commitment and redispatch costs), incremental operation and maintenance costs, and purchased and interchange power costs and taxes, as applicable.

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year  
Upon Commission Approval

By \_\_\_\_\_  
Signature of Officer President and CEO  
Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial Sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 99 of 137

**SCHEDULE 5**

**Operating Reserve - Spinning Reserve Service**

Spinning Reserve Service is needed to serve load immediately in the event of a system contingency. Spinning Reserve Service may be provided by generating units that are on-line and loaded at less than maximum output and by non-generation resources capable of providing this service. The Transmission Provider must offer this service when the transmission service is used to serve load within its Control Area. The Transmission Customer must either purchase this service from the Transmission Provider or make alternative comparable arrangements to satisfy its Spinning Reserve Service obligation. The amount of and charges for Spinning Reserve Service are set forth below. To the extent the Control Area operator performs this service for the Transmission Provider, charges to the Transmission Customer are to reflect only a pass-through of the costs charged to the Transmission Provider by that Control Area operator.

The rate for Operating Reserve - Spinning Reserve Service shall be as follows:

For purposes of Network Integration Transmission Service, the annual revenue requirement is \$469,034. For purposes of Point-to-Point Transmission Service, the rates are:

- 1) Yearly delivery: \$0.9624 per kW of Reserved Capacity per year
- 2) Monthly delivery: \$0.0802 per kW of Reserved Capacity per month
- 3) Weekly delivery: \$0.0185 per kW of Reserved Capacity per week
- 4) Daily Delivery: \$0.0026 per kW of Reserved Capacity per day

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year  
Upon Commission Approval

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial Sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 100 of 137

**SCHEDULE 6**

**Operating Reserve - Supplemental Reserve Service**

Supplemental Reserve Service is needed to serve load in the event of a system contingency; however, it is not available immediately to serve load but rather within a short period of time. Supplemental Reserve Service may be provided by generating units that are on-line but unloaded, by quick-start generation or by interruptible load or other non-generation resources capable of providing this service. The Transmission Provider must offer this service when the transmission service is used to serve load within its Control Area. The Transmission Customer must either purchase this service from the Transmission Provider or make alternative comparable arrangements to satisfy its Supplemental Reserve Service obligation. The amount of and charges for Supplemental Reserve Service are set forth below. To the extent the Control Area operator performs this service for the Transmission Provider, charges to the Transmission Customer are to reflect only a pass-through of the costs charged to the Transmission Provider by that Control Area operator.

The rate for Operating Reserve - Supplement Reserve Service shall be as follows:

For purposes of Network Integration Transmission Service, the annual revenue requirement is \$469,131. For purposes of Point-to-Point Transmission Service, the rates are:

- 1) Yearly delivery: \$0.9626 per kW of Reserved Capacity per year
- 2) Monthly delivery: \$0.0802 per kW of Reserved Capacity per month
- 3) Weekly delivery: \$0.0185 per kW of Reserved Capacity per week
- 4) Daily Delivery: \$0.0026 per kW of Reserved Capacity per day

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial Sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 101 of 137

**SCHEDULE 7**

**Long-Term Firm and Short-Term Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service**

The Transmission Customer shall compensate the Transmission Provider each month for Reserved Capacity at the sum of the applicable charges set forth below:

- 1) **Yearly delivery:** ~~one-twelfth of the demand charge of \$35.5167 per kW~~ of Reserved Capacity per year.
- 2) **Monthly delivery:** \$2.5957 ~~per kW~~ of Reserved Capacity per month.
- 3) **Weekly delivery:** \$0.6830 ~~per kW~~ of Reserved Capacity per week.
- 4) **Daily delivery:** \$0.0973 ~~per kW~~ of Reserved Capacity per day.

The total demand charge in any week, pursuant to a reservation for Daily delivery, shall not exceed the rate specified in section (3) above times the highest amount in kilowatts of Reserved Capacity in any day during such week.

5) **Discounts:** Three principal requirements apply to discounts for transmission service as follows (1) any offer of a discount made by the Transmission Provider must be announced to all Eligible Customers solely by posting on the OASIS, (2) any customer-initiated requests for discounts (including requests for use by one's wholesale merchant or an affiliate's use) must occur solely by posting on the OASIS, and (3) once a discount is negotiated, details must be immediately posted on the OASIS. For any discount agreed upon for service on a path, from point(s) of receipt to point(s) of delivery, the Transmission Provider must offer the same discounted transmission service rate for the same time period to all Eligible Customers on all unconstrained transmission paths that go to the same point(s) of delivery on the Transmission System.

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial Sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 102 of 137

**SCHEDULE 8**

**Non-Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service**

The Transmission Customer shall compensate the Transmission Provider for Non-Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service up to the sum of the applicable charges set forth below:

- 1) **Monthly delivery:** \$2.9597 ~~per~~ per kKW of Reserved Capacity per month.
- 2) **Weekly delivery:** \$0.6830 ~~per~~ per kKW of Reserved Capacity per week.
- 3) **Daily delivery:** \$0.0973 ~~per~~ per kKW of Reserved Capacity per day.

The total demand charge in any week, pursuant to a reservation for Daily delivery, shall not exceed the rate specified in section (2) above times the highest amount in kilowatts of Reserved Capacity in any day during such week.

4) **Hourly delivery:** The basic charge shall be that agreed upon by the Parties at the time this service is reserved and in no event shall exceed \$4.05/MWH. The total demand charge in any day, pursuant to a reservation for Hourly delivery, shall not exceed the rate specified in section (3) above times the highest amount in kilowatts of Reserved Capacity in any hour during such day. In addition, the total demand charge in any week, pursuant to a reservation for Hourly or Daily delivery, shall not exceed the rate specified in section (2) above times the highest amount in kilowatts of Reserved Capacity in any hour during such week.

5) **Discounts:** Three principal requirements apply to discounts for transmission service as follows (1) any offer of a discount made by the Transmission Provider must be announced to all Eligible Customers solely by posting on the OASIS, (2) any customer-initiated requests for discounts (including requests for use by one's wholesale merchant or an affiliate's use) must occur solely by posting on the OASIS, and (3) once a discount is negotiated, details must be immediately posted on the OASIS. For any discount agreed upon for service on a path, from point(s) of receipt to point(s) of delivery, the Transmission Provider must offer the same discounted transmission service rate for the same time period to all Eligible Customers on all unconstrained transmission paths that go to the same point(s) of delivery on the Transmission System.

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial \_\_\_\_\_ Sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 103 of 137

**SCHEDULE 9**

**Generator Imbalance Service**

~~Generator Imbalance Service is provided when a difference occurs between the output of a generator located in the Transmission Provider's Control Area and a delivery schedule from that generator to (1) another Control Area or (2) a load within the Transmission Provider's Control Area over a single hour. The Transmission Provider must offer this service when Transmission Service is used to deliver energy from a generator located within its Control Area. The Transmission Customer must either purchase this service from the Transmission Provider or make alternative comparable arrangements, which may include use of non-generation resources capable of providing this service, to satisfy its Generator Imbalance Service obligation. To the extent the Control Area operator performs this service for the Transmission Provider, charges to the Transmission Customer are to reflect only a pass-through of the costs charged to the Transmission Provider by that Control Area Operator. The Transmission Provider may charge a Transmission Customer a penalty for either hourly generator imbalances under this Schedule or hourly energy imbalances under Schedule 4 for the same imbalance, but not both.~~

~~\_\_\_\_\_ The Transmission Provider shall establish charges for generator imbalance based on the deviation bands as follows: (i) deviations within +/- 1.5 percent (with a minimum of 2 MW) of the scheduled transaction to be applied hourly to any generator imbalance that occurs as a result of the Transmission Customer's scheduled transaction(s) will be netted on a monthly basis and settled financially, at the end of each month, at 100 percent of incremental or decremental cost, (ii) deviations greater than +/- 1.5 percent up to 7.5 percent (or greater than 2 MW up to 10 MW) of the scheduled transaction to be applied hourly to any generator imbalance that occurs as a result of the Transmission Customer's scheduled transaction(s) will be settled financially, at the end of each month, at 110 percent of incremental cost or 90 percent of decremental cost, and (iii) deviations greater than +/- 7.5 percent (or 10 MW) of the scheduled transaction to be applied hourly to any generator imbalance that occurs as a result of the Transmission Customer's scheduled transaction(s) will be settled at 125 percent of incremental cost or 75 percent of decremental cost, except that an intermittent resource will be exempt from this deviation band and will pay the deviation band charges for all deviations~~

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title



THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial Sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 104 of 137

~~greater than the larger of 1.5 percent or 2 MW. An intermittent resource, for the limited purpose of this Schedule is an electric generator that is not dispatchable and cannot store its fuel source and therefore cannot respond to changes in system demand or respond to transmission security constraints.~~

~~For purposes of this Schedule, incremental cost and decremental cost represent the Transmission Provider's actual average hourly cost of the last 10 MW dispatched to supply the Transmission Provider's Native Load Customers, based on the replacement cost of fuel, unit heat rates, start-up costs (including any commitment and redispatch costs), incremental operation and maintenance costs, and purchased and interchange power costs and taxes, as applicable.~~

~~Generator Imbalance Service is provided in any period when a generator delivers energy into the Transmission System but in that period (1) is not a Designated Network Resource or (2) is not delivering the output pursuant to Point-to-Point Transmission Service. The Generation Customer ("Customer) must either purchase this service from the Transmission Provider or make alternative comparable arrangements, which may include use of non-generation resources capable of providing this service, to satisfy its Generator Imbalance Service obligation. Transmission Provider will charge the Customer an amount equal to any SPP charges assessed to the Host BA that result from the Customer's generation deviation from Customer's schedule for such period.~~

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial Sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 105 of 137

**SCHEDULE 10**

**Loss Compensation Service**

Capacity and energy losses occur when a Transmission Provider delivers electricity across its transmission facilities for a Transmission Customer. A Transmission Customer may elect to (1) supply the capacity and/or energy necessary to compensate the Transmission Provider on an equivalent basis for such losses, (2) receive an amount of electricity at delivery points that is reduced by the amount of losses incurred by the Transmission Provider, or (3) have the Transmission Provider supply the capacity and/or energy necessary to compensate for such losses. The procedures to determine the amount of losses associated with a transaction are set forth below. If loss compensation service is supplied by the Transmission Provider, the applicable charges for such service are set forth below. Both the procedures for determining the amount of losses and the charges for loss compensation service must be consistent with the rate design of the transmission rates charged by the Transmission Provider. To the extent another entity performs this service for the Transmission Provider, charges to the Transmission Customer are to reflect only a pass-through of the costs charged to the Transmission Provider by that entity.

**Compensation for Capacity Losses**

If not supplied by the Transmission Customer, the charge each month for capacity losses associated with firm transmission service scheduled under this tariff shall be computed as the product of (a) the capacity loss factor as specified in section 15.7 times (b) the amount of Firm Transmission Service scheduled in kilowatts times (c) the capacity loss rate \$6.07 per kilowatt-month.

**Compensation for Energy Losses**

If not supplied by the Transmission Customer, the charge for energy losses associated with transmission service scheduled under this Tariff shall be computed as the product of (a) the energy loss factor specified in section 15.7 times (b) the energy scheduled by the Transmission Customer under this tariff in megawatt-hours times (c) the Transmission Provider's cost of energy.

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year  
Upon Commission Approval

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial Sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 106 of 137

**SCHEDULE 11**

**Control Area Service**

In lieu of taking unbundled Ancillary Services (Schedules 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6) for loads located within the Transmission Provider's control area, the Transmission Customer at its option may take bundled Control Area Service.

The charges for bundled control area service are as follows:

For purposes of Network Integration Transmission Service, the annual revenue requirement is \$2,421,390. For purposes of Point-to-Point Transmission Service, the rates are:

- 1) Yearly delivery: \$4.9684 per kW of Reserved Capacity per year
- 2) Monthly delivery: \$.4140 per kW of Reserved Capacity per month
- 3) Weekly delivery: \$0.0955 per kW of Reserved Capacity per week
- 4) Daily Delivery: \$0.0136 per kW of Reserved Capacity per day

Any applicable charges for Schedule 4 - Energy Imbalance Service shall be added to the applicable rate shown above.

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year  
Upon Commission Approval

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial Sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 107 of 137

**Page 1 of 4**

**ATTACHMENT A**

**Form Of Service Agreement For Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service**

1.0 This Service Agreement, dated as of \_\_\_\_\_, is entered into, by and between \_\_\_\_\_ (the Transmission Provider), and \_\_\_\_\_ ("Transmission Customer").

2.0 The Transmission Customer has been determined by the Transmission Provider to have a Completed Application for Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service under the Tariff.

3.0 The Transmission Customer has provided to the Transmission Provider an Application deposit in accordance with the provisions of Section 17.3 of the Tariff.

4.0 Service under this agreement shall commence on the later of (1) the requested service commencement date, or (2) the date on which construction of any Direct Assignment Facilities and/or Network Upgrades are completed, or (3) such other date as it is permitted to become effective by the Commission. Service under this agreement shall terminate on such date as mutually agreed upon by the parties.

5.0 The Transmission Provider agrees to provide and the Transmission Customer agrees to take and pay for Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service in accordance with the provisions of Part II of the Tariff and this Service Agreement.

6.0 Any notice or request made to or by either Party regarding this Service Agreement shall be made to the representative of the other Party as indicated below.

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial Sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 108 of 137

**Page 2 of 4**

Transmission Provider:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Transmission Customer:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

7.0 The Tariff is incorporated herein and made a part hereof.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have caused this Service Agreement to be executed by their respective authorized officials.

Transmission Provider:

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name Title Date

Transmission Customer:

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name Title Date

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial Sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 109 of 137

Specifications For Long-Term Firm Point-To-Point  
Transmission Service

1.0 Term of Transaction: \_\_\_\_\_  
Start Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
Termination Date: \_\_\_\_\_

2.0 Description of capacity and energy to be transmitted by Transmission Provider including the electric Control Area in which the transaction originates.

\_\_\_\_\_

3.0 Point(s) of Receipt: \_\_\_\_\_  
Delivering Party: \_\_\_\_\_

4.0 Point(s) of Delivery: \_\_\_\_\_  
Receiving Party: \_\_\_\_\_

5.0 Maximum amount of capacity and energy to be transmitted (Reserved Capacity): \_\_\_\_\_

6.0 Designation of party(ies) subject to reciprocal service obligation: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

7.0 Name(s) of any Intervening Systems providing transmission service: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial Sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 110 of 137

**Page 4 of 4**

8.0 Service under this Agreement may be subject to some combination of the charges detailed below. (The appropriate charges for individual transactions will be determined in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Tariff.)

8.1 Transmission Charge: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

8.2 System Impact and/or Facilities Study Charge(s):  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

8.3 Direct Assignment Facilities Charge: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

8.4 Ancillary Services Charges: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial Sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 111 of 137

**Page 1 of 4**

**ATTACHMENT A-1**

**Form Of Service Agreement For  
The Resale, Reassignment Or Transfer Of  
Long-Term Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service**

1.0 This Service Agreement, dated as of \_\_\_\_\_, is entered into, by and between \_\_\_\_\_ (the Transmission Provider), and \_\_\_\_\_ (the Assignee).

2.0 The Assignee has been determined by the Transmission Provider to be an Eligible Customer under the Tariff pursuant to which the transmission service rights to be transferred were originally obtained.

3.0 The terms and conditions for the transaction entered into under this Service Agreement shall be subject to the terms and conditions of Part II of the Transmission Provider's Tariff, except for those terms and conditions negotiated by the Reseller, as identified below, of the reassigned transmission capacity (pursuant to Section 23.1 of this Tariff) and the Assignee and appropriately specified in this Service Agreement. Such negotiated terms and conditions include: contract effective and termination dates, the amount of reassigned capacity or energy, point(s) of receipt and delivery. Changes by the Assignee to the Reseller's Points of Receipt and Points of Delivery will be subject to the provisions of Section 23.2 of this Tariff.

4.0 The Transmission Provider shall credit or charge the Reseller, as appropriate, for any difference between the price reflected in the Assignee's Service Agreement and the Reseller's Service Agreement with the Transmission Provider.

5.0 Any notice or request made to or by either Party regarding this Service Agreement shall be made to the representative of the other Party as indicated below.

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title



THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial Sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 112 of 137

**Page 2 of 4**

Transmission Provider:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Assignee:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

6.0 The Tariff is incorporated herein and made a part hereof.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have caused this Service Agreement to be executed by their respective authorized officials.

Transmission Provider:

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name Title Date

Assignee:

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name Title Date

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial Sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 113 of 137

Specifications For The Resale, Reassignment Or Transfer of Long-Term Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service

1.0 Term of Transaction: \_\_\_\_\_  
Start Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
Termination Date: \_\_\_\_\_

2.0 Description of capacity and energy to be transmitted by Transmission Provider including the electric Control Area in which the transaction originates.

\_\_\_\_\_

3.0 Point(s) of Receipt: \_\_\_\_\_  
Delivering Party: \_\_\_\_\_

4.0 Point(s) of Delivery: \_\_\_\_\_  
Receiving Party: \_\_\_\_\_

5.0 Maximum amount of reassigned capacity: \_\_\_\_\_

6.0 Designation of party(ies) subject to reciprocal service obligation: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

7.0 Name(s) of any Intervening Systems providing transmission service: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial \_\_\_\_\_ Sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 114 of 137

**Page 4 of 4**

8.0 Service under this Agreement may be subject to some combination of the charges detailed below. (The appropriate charges for individual transactions will be determined in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Tariff.)

8.1 Transmission Charge: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

8.2 System Impact and/or Facilities Study Charge(s):  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

8.3 Direct Assignment Facilities Charge: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

8.4 Ancillary Services Charges: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

9.0 Name of Reseller of the reassigned transmission capacity:  
\_\_\_\_\_

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial Sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 115 of 137

**ATTACHMENT B**

**Form Of Service Agreement For Non-Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service**

1.0 This Service Agreement, dated as of \_\_\_\_\_, is entered into, by and between \_\_\_\_\_ (the Transmission Provider), and \_\_\_\_\_ (Transmission Customer).

2.0 The Transmission Customer has been determined by the Transmission Provider to be a Transmission Customer under Part II of the Tariff and has filed a Completed Application for Non-Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service in accordance with Section 18.2 of the Tariff.

3.0 Service under this Agreement shall be provided by the Transmission Provider upon request by an authorized representative of the Transmission Customer.

4.0 The Transmission Customer agrees to supply information the Transmission Provider deems reasonably necessary in accordance with Good Utility Practice in order for it to provide the requested service.

5.0 The Transmission Provider agrees to provide and the Transmission Customer agrees to take and pay for Non-Firm Point-To-Point Transmission Service in accordance with the provisions of Part II of the Tariff and this Service Agreement.

6.0 Any notice or request made to or by either Party regarding this Service Agreement shall be made to the representative of the other Party as indicated below.

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial Sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 116 of 137

Transmission Provider:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Transmission Customer:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

7.0 The Tariff is incorporated herein and made a part hereof.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have caused this Service Agreement to be executed by their respective authorized officials.

Transmission Provider:

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name Title Date

Transmission Customer:

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name Title Date

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year  
Upon Commission Approval

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial \_\_\_\_\_ Sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 117 of 137

**ATTACHMENT C**

**Methodology To Assess Available Transfer Capability**

The Transmission Provider must include, at a minimum, the following information concerning its ATC calculation methodology:

- (1) A detailed description of the specific mathematical algorithm used to calculate firm and non-firm ATC (and AFC, if applicable) for its scheduling horizon (same day and real-time), operating horizon (day ahead and pre-schedule) and planning horizon (beyond the operating horizon);
- (2) A process flow diagram that illustrates the various steps through which ATC/AFC is calculated; and
- (3) A detailed explanation of how each of the ATC components is calculated for both the operating and planning horizons.
  - (a) For TTC, a Transmission Provider shall: (i) explain its definition of TTC; (ii) explain its TTC calculation methodology; (iii) list the databases used in its TTC assessments; and (iv) explain the assumptions used in its TTC assessments regarding load levels, generation dispatch, and modeling of planned and contingency outages.
  - (b) For ETC, a transmission provider shall explain: (i) its definition of ETC; (ii) the calculation methodology used to determine the transmission capacity to be set aside for native load (including network load), and non-OATT customers (including, if applicable, an explanation of assumptions on the selection of generators that are modeled in service); (iii) how point-to-point transmission service requests are incorporated; (iv) how rollover rights are accounted for; and (v) its processes for ensuring that non-firm capacity is released properly (e.g., when real time schedules replace the associated transmission service requests in its real-time calculations).

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial \_\_\_\_\_ Sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 118 of 137

(c) If a Transmission Provider uses an AFC methodology to calculate ATC, it shall: (i) explain its definition of AFC; (ii) explain its AFC calculation methodology; (iii) explain its process for converting AFC into ATC for OASIS posting; (iv) list the databases used in its AFC assessments; and (v) explain the assumptions used in its AFC assessments regarding load levels, generation dispatch, and modeling of planned and contingency outages.

(d) For TRM, a Transmission Provider shall explain: (i) its definition of TRM; (ii) its TRM calculation methodology (e.g., its assumptions on load forecast errors, forecast errors in system topology or distribution factors and loop flow sources); (iii) the databases used in its TRM assessments; (iv) the conditions under which the transmission provider uses TRM. A Transmission Provider that does not set aside transfer capability for TRM must so state.

(e) For CBM, the Transmission Provider shall state include a specific and self-contained narrative explanation of its CBM practice, including: (i) an identification of the entity who performs the resource adequacy analysis for CBM determination; (ii) the methodology used to perform generation reliability assessments (e.g., probabilistic or deterministic); (iii) an explanation of whether the assessment method reflects a specific regional practice; (iv) the assumptions used in this assessment; and (v) the basis for the selection of paths on which CBM is set aside.

(f) In addition, for CBM, a Transmission Provider shall: (i) explain its definition of CBM; (ii) list the databases used in its CBM calculations; and (iii) demonstrate that there is no double-counting of contingency outages when performing CBM, TTC, and TRM calculations.

(g) The Transmission Provider shall explain its procedures for allowing the use of CBM during emergencies (with an explanation of what constitutes an emergency, the entities that are permitted to use CBM during emergencies and the procedures which must be followed by the transmission providers' merchant function and other load-serving entities when they need to access CBM). If the Transmission Provider's practice is not to set aside transfer capability for CBM, it shall so state.

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial Sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 119 of 137

**ATTACHMENT D**

**Methodology for Completing a System Impact Study**

~~To be filed by the Transmission Provider~~

The system impact study will be done using the same commercially available computer software and as the SPP (or such other relevant regional council that performs such functions that Mid-Kansas is a member of) load flow models as utilized in the determination of ATC as described in Attachment C. The load flow model data base will be modified to include resource and/or load information provided by the Customer as well as any known scheduled transactions not included in the SPP models.

A series of load flow analysis studies will be performed to determine the required modifications to the transmission system (if any) in order to accommodate the requested service. The analysis will be done using the same methodology as that used to determine ATC. The analysis will also be done in the same manner in which the transmission provider would perform a system impact study for its own native load customers. The transmission provider will use due diligence in determining the most economic solution to provide the requested transmission service.

If the System Impact Study indicates that the requested transmission capability can only be achieved by making a facilities addition, a facilities study will be performed in accordance with Section 19.4 of the Tariff. If the requested transmission capability can be achieved by redispatch or some other means not requiring a facilities addition, the transmission provider will notify the customer accordingly.

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title



THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial Sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 120 of 137

**ATTACHMENT E**

**Index Of Point-To-Point Transmission Service Customers**

Customer

Date of Service Agreement

**Kansas Electric Power Cooperative, Inc.**

**May 16, 1988**

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial Sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 121 of 137

**ATTACHMENT F**

~~To be filed by the Transmission Provider~~

**Service Agreement For  
Network Integration Transmission Service**

- 1.0 This Service Agreement, dated as of \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_ is entered into, by and between (the Company), and ("Customer").
- 2.0 The Customer has been determined by the Company to have a Valid Request for Network Integration Transmission Service under the Company's Transmission Service Tariff ("Tariff").
- 3.0 Service under this agreement shall commence on the later of: (1) \_\_\_\_, or (2) \_\_\_\_ the date on which construction of any Direct Assignment Facilities and/or Network Upgrades are completed, or (3) such other date as it is permitted to become effective by the Commission. Service under this agreement shall terminate on \_\_\_\_\_.
- 4.0 The Company agrees to provide and the Customer agrees to take and pay for Network Integration Transmission Service in accordance with the provisions of the Tariff and this Service Agreement.
- 5.0 Any notice or request made to or by either Party regarding this Service Agreement shall be made to the representative of the other Party as indicated below.

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial Sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 122 of 137

Company:

Customer:

6.0 Appendix A of this Service Agreement and any exhibits thereto and the Tariff are incorporated herein and made a part hereof.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have caused this Service Agreement to be executed by their respective authorized officials.

COMPANY:

DATE:

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name Title

CUSTOMER:

DATE:

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name Title

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial Sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 123 of 137

**ATTACHMENT G**

**Network Operating Agreement**

~~To be filed by the Transmission Provider~~

Transmission Service Tariff No. 1  
Service Agreement

SPECIFICATIONS FOR NETWORK INTEGRATION TRANSMISSION SERVICE

1.0 Term of Transaction:

Start Date:

Termination Date:

2.0 Designation of Network Resource:

3.0 Name(s) of any Intervening Systems providing transmission service:

4.0 Service under this Agreement may be subject to some combination of the charges detailed below. (The appropriate charges for individual transactions will be determined in accordance with the terms and conditions of the tariff.

4.1 Embedded Cost Transmission Charge:

4.2 Facilities Study Charge:

4.3 Direct Assignment Facilities Charge:

4.4 Network Upgrade Charge:

4.5 Ancillary Services Charge:

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial Sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 124 of 137

**I. ATTACHMENT**

**Network Operating Agreement**

**1. Purpose of Agreement**

By this agreement, the Company and \_\_\_\_\_ (Customer) propose to provide for the operation of Customer's control area within the Company's control area in order to provide Network Service to Customer in accordance with the Company's Transmission Service Tariff ("Tariff").

**2. Operating Committee**

A. Membership - The Operating Committee shall be composed of at least one member from the Company and one member from Customer.

B. Responsibilities - The Operating Committee shall:

- 1) Adopt rules and regulations consistent with this Agreement and the network operation contemplated herein.
- 2) Review network resources and network loads on an annual basis in order that the Company can assess the adequacy of the transmission network. Customer shall provide projected resource and load data for at least 10 years into the future.
- 3) Provide and maintain a handbook of operating policies, procedures, and guidelines for the network operation.

**3. Points of Delivery and Receipt**

The points of delivery into the Company's network are to be at the following locations:

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year  
Upon Commission Approval

By \_\_\_\_\_  
Signature of Officer President and CEO  
Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial Sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 125 of 137

The points of receipt out of the Company's network are to be at the following locations:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

4. **Character of Service**

Power and energy delivered under this Agreement shall be delivered as three-phase alternating current at a frequency of approximately 60 Hertz, and at the nominal voltages at the delivery and receipt points.

5. **Continuity of Deliveries**

Power and energy delivered under this Agreement shall be furnished as scheduled except for interruptions or curtailments in service caused by an Uncontrollable Force, or by operation of devices installed for system protection, or by the necessary installation, maintenance, repair, and replacement of facilities. Such interruptions or reductions in service, as hereinbefore set forth shall not constitute a breach of this Agreement, and neither party shall be liable to the other for damages resulting therefrom. Except in case of an emergency, the Company shall give reasonable advance notice of temporary interruptions or curtailments in service necessary for such installation, maintenance, repair and replacement of facilities, and shall schedule such interruptions or curtailments so as to cause the least inconvenience to customer.

6. **Operating Reserves**

Customer shall at all times maintain or secure by contract from third parties a spinning reserve margin equal to that required by the SPP, at the time the service is requested, as a percentage (%) of its hourly network load. In addition, it shall maintain or secure by contract from third parties ready reserve margin equal to that required by the SPP, at the time the service is requested, as a percentage (%) of its hourly network load. If Customer does not provide such reserves, then such reserves

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial Sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 126 of 137

shall be provided by the Company at the rates given in Schedules 5 and 6 of the "Tariff."

**7. Recognition of Flow of Power and Energy**

(a) It is recognized by the Parties that the Company's transmission system is, and will be, directly or indirectly interconnected with transmission systems owned or operated by others, that the flow of power and energy between such systems will be controlled by the physical and electrical characteristics of the facilities involved and the manner in which they are operated, and that part of the power and energy being delivered under this Agreement may flow through such other systems rather than through the facilities of the Company. The Operating Committee shall from time to time, determine methods and take reasonably appropriate action

- (i) to establish accounting and operating procedures to be followed in calculating the amounts of power and energy delivered and received hereunder, and
- (ii) to assure maximum deliveries of power and energy at the points of receipt and delivery hereunder and at such additional or alternate points of receipt and delivery as may be established by the Parties.

(b) Each Party will at all times cooperate with other interconnected systems in establishment of arrangements which may be necessary to relieve any hardship in such other systems and in the systems of the other Participants caused by energy flows of scheduled deliveries hereunder.

**8. Service Conditions**

The parties recognize that operating and technical problems may arise in the control of the frequency and in the flow of real and reactive power over the interconnected transmission systems. The Operating Committee shall adopt operating rules and procedures to assure that, as nearly as practicable, the delivery and receipt of power and energy hereunder shall be accomplished in such manner as to cause the least

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial Sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 127 of 137

interference with such interconnected systems. Where the customer does not operate a control area and purchases ancillary services from third parties, customer shall have the responsibility to secure contractual arrangements with third parties that are consistent with the rules and procedures of the Operating Committee. The Company shall not be obligated to carry abnormal reactive current for the Customer when to do so in the sole judgment of the Company would interfere with or limit the operating of its system, the use of other interconnection facilities or would require the operation of generating equipment not normally operated.

9. **Unintentional Interchange**

Unintentional or inadvertent interchange occurs when the scheduled energy flow in or out of a control area does not match the actual energy flow in or out of the area. The difference between scheduled and actual interchange in or out of the control area is known as unintentional or inadvertent interchange. It is normal for some unintentional interchange to take place during a given hour. If the interchange during any one hour has resulted in an unintentional interchange into the customer control area, then a like amount of energy shall be scheduled out of the customer control area during a period or periods of similar system load conditions in accordance with SPP (or such other relevant regional council that performs such functions that Mid-Kansas is a member of) standard practices. Conversely, if the interchange during any one hour has resulted in an unintentional interchange out of the customer control area, then a like amount of energy shall be scheduled into the customer control area during a period or periods of similar load conditions.

If, as a result of a Customer Imbalance, the Company incurs any charges under the provisions of the SPP (or such other relevant regional council that performs such functions that Mid-Kansas is a member of) (for example, if its system capacity becomes deficient with respect to its System Capacity Responsibility) the Company shall be deemed to have covered the imbalance, in an amount, in kilowatts, equal to such deficiency, and the Customer shall reimburse the Company directly for the charges incurred, such as capacity deficiency penalties, emergency service charges and the like. If a participant in the SPP ( or such other relevant regional council that

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title



THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial Sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 128 of 137

performs such functions that Mid-Kansas is a member of) becomes capacity deficient and incurs a capacity deficiency charge or penalty under that Agreement and must compensate the Company for capacity used to cure the deficiency and Customer capacity is used to cure the deficiency, the Company shall reimburse Customer for its proportionate share of any compensation received by the Company from the deficient SPP (or such other relevant regional council that performs such functions that Mid-Kansas is a member of) member.

10. **Metering**

- (a) Suitable metering equipment shall be installed for determining the actual flow of power and energy at the points of receipt and delivery hereunder. The Customer shall have the right to install suitable metering equipment for the purpose of checking the meters installed by the Company.
- (b) Meters shall be read by the Company on or about the first day of each month, and may be simultaneously read by a representative of the Customer. Differences in actual metered energy and telemetered quantities used in daily energy accounting shall be reconciled periodically.
- (c) Metering equipment shall be tested by the Company at intervals of not to exceed one (1) year. The accuracy of registration shall be maintained in accordance with good utility practices. On request of the Customer, special tests shall be made. If any special meter test discloses the metering device to be registering within acceptable limits of accuracy (2% above or below comparisons with calibrated standards), then the Customer shall bear the expense thereof. Otherwise, the expense of such test shall be borne by the Company. The Customer shall be afforded opportunity to be present at all routine or special tests and upon occasions when any readings for purposes of settlements hereunder are taken. If any test discloses that inaccuracy is greater than said acceptable limits, the accounts between the Parties shall be adjusted to correct for the full percentage of inaccuracy. Such adjustment shall be made for a maximum period of thirty (30) days prior to the date of the test or to the period during

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year  
Upon Commission Approval

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial Sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 129 of 137

which such inaccuracy may be determined to have existed, whichever period is the shorter. No adjustment prior to the beginning of the next preceding month shall be made except by Agreement of the parties. If any metering equipment at any time fails to register, or if the registration thereof be so erratic as to be meaningless, the power and energy delivered shall be determined from the best available data.

- (d) In addition to meter records, each party shall keep such log sheets and other supplemental records as may be needed to afford a history of the amounts of power and energy involved in transactions hereunder. The originals of all of such meter records and other records shall be open to inspection by representatives of each party.

**11. Automatic Generation Control and Communications**

Except where customer resources and load are located within the Company's control area, each Participant shall provide automatic generation control, telemetering and communication facilities in order to fulfill its obligations under this Agreement in accordance with the recommendations of the Operating Committee.

**12. Construction and Maintenance of Facilities**

- (a) Each Party shall keep the other Party informed as to its plans for the construction of or changes in facilities which could affect another Party's system, as provided for herein.
- (b) The Parties shall coordinate through the Operating Committee scheduled outages of resources and transmission facilities with a view to having available at all times, to the greatest extent practicable, sufficient transmission resources to assure reliability of service by each Party.

**13. Reports and Information**

Customer shall, upon request, provide the Company such reports and information concerning its network operation as are reasonably necessary to enable the Company

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_  
Signature of Officer President and CEO Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial Sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 130 of 137

to adequately operate its transmission system.

**14. Records and Methods of Settlement**

Customer shall maintain an accurate and detailed record of energy scheduled and received by it under this Agreement, and shall each month furnish such information to the Company. Such information shall be furnished monthly and will be used to settle accounts between the Company and Customer.

**15. Uncontrollable Force**

Neither party shall be considered to be in default in respect of any obligation hereunder if prevented from fulfilling such obligation by reason of an Uncontrollable Force. The term "Uncontrollable Force" shall be deemed for the purposes hereof to include, among others, such causes as failure of facilities, flood, earthquake, storm, lightning, fire, epidemic, war, riot, civil disturbance, labor disturbance, sabotage, collision or restraint or order by court or public authority having jurisdiction or other causes beyond the control of the party affected, and which by exercise of due diligence and foresight could not reasonably have been avoided. Any party unable to fulfill any obligation by reason of an Uncontrollable Force shall remove said inability with reasonable dispatch, except that any labor disturbance may be settled at the discretion of the party affected thereby.

**16. Indemnity**

The Transmission Customer shall at all times indemnify, defend, and save the Transmission Provider harmless from, any and all damages, losses, claims, including claims and actions relating to injury to or death of any person or damage to property, demands, suits, recoveries, costs and expenses, court costs, attorney fees, and all other obligations by or to third parties, arising out of or resulting from the Transmission Provider's performance of its obligations under this Tariff on behalf of the Transmission Customer, except in cases of negligence or intentional wrongdoing by the Transmission Provider.

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial Sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 131 of 137

**17. Term**

This Agreement shall become effective as of the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and shall remain in effect for a period of \_\_\_\_\_ years, and from year to year thereafter until notice of termination is given by either party by delivery to the other of written notification of not less than \_\_\_\_\_ years prior to such termination.

**18. Assignment**

This Contract shall inure to the benefit of and be binding upon the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns, but shall not be assigned by either party, except to a successor to all or substantially all of the electric properties and assets of such party, without the written consent of the other.

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title



THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial Sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 133 of 137

**ATTACHMENT I  
Index Of Network Integration Transmission Service Customers**

Customer

Date of  
Service Agreement

None-under this tariff – all under the SPP OATT

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year  
Upon Commission Approval

By \_\_\_\_\_  
Signature of Officer President and CEO  
Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial Sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 134 of 137

**ATTACHMENT J**

**Large Generator Interconnection Procedures**

**Large generator interconnection procedures are governed by the Southwest Power Pool OATT.**

~~**Procedures for Addressing Parallel Flows**~~

~~To be filed by the Transmission Provider~~

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year  
Upon Commission Approval

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial Sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 135 of 137

**ATTACHMENT K**

**Transmission Planning Process**

The Transmission Provider shall establish a coordinated, open and transparent planning process with its Network and Firm Point-to-Point Transmission Customers and other interested parties, including the coordination of such planning with interconnected systems within its region, to ensure that the Transmission System is planned to meet the needs of both the Transmission Provider and its Network and Firm Point-to-Point Transmission Customers on a comparable and nondiscriminatory basis. The Transmission Provider's coordinated, open and transparent planning process shall be provided as an attachment to the Transmission Provider's Tariff.

The Transmission Provider's planning process shall satisfy the following nine principles, as defined in the **FERC** Final Rule in Docket No. RM05-25-000: coordination, openness, transparency, information exchange, comparability, dispute resolution, regional participation, economic planning studies, and cost allocation for new projects. The planning process shall also provide a mechanism for the recovery and allocation of planning costs consistent with the **FERC** Final Rule in Docket No. RM05-25-000.

The Transmission Provider's planning process must include sufficient detail to enable Transmission Customers to understand:

- (i) The process for consulting with customers and neighboring transmission providers;
- (ii) The notice procedures and anticipated frequency of meetings;
- (iii) The methodology, criteria, and processes used to develop transmission plans;
- (iv) The method of disclosure of criteria, assumptions and data underlying transmission system plans;

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title



THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial Sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 136 of 137

- (v) The obligations of and methods for customers to submit data to the transmission provider;
- (vi) The dispute resolution process;
- (vii) The transmission provider's study procedures for economic upgrades to address congestion or the integration of new resources; and
- (viii) The relevant cost allocation procedures or principles.

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title

THE STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION OF KANSAS

Mid-Kansas Electric Company, LLC

(Name of Issuing Utility)

SCHEDULE Transmission Open Access

Replacing Schedule Initial Sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Entire Service Area

(Territory to which schedule is applicable)

which was filed \_\_\_\_\_

No supplement or separate understanding shall modify the tariff as shown hereon.

Sheet 137 of 137

**ATTACHMENT L**  
**Creditworthiness Procedures**

For the purpose of determining the ability of the Transmission Customer to meet its obligations related to service hereunder, the Transmission Provider may require reasonable credit review procedures. This review shall be made in accordance with standard commercial practices and must specify quantitative and qualitative criteria to determine the level of secured and unsecured credit

The Transmission Provider may require the Transmission Customer to provide and maintain in effect during the term of the Service Agreement, an unconditional and irrevocable letter of credit as security to meet its responsibilities and obligations under the Tariff, or an alternative form of security proposed by the Transmission Customer and acceptable to the Transmission Provider and consistent with commercial practices established by the Uniform Commercial Code that protects the Transmission Provider against the risk of non-payment.

Additionally, the Transmission Provider must include, at a minimum, the following information concerning its creditworthiness procedures:

- (1) a summary of the procedure for determining the level of secured and unsecured credit;
- (2) a list of the acceptable types of collateral/security;
- (3) a procedure for providing customers with reasonable notice of changes in credit levels and collateral requirements;
- (4) a procedure for providing customers, upon request, a written explanation for any change in credit levels or collateral requirements;
- (5) a reasonable opportunity to contest determinations of credit levels or collateral requirements; and
- (6) a reasonable opportunity to post additional collateral, including curing any non-creditworthy determination.

Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ Upon Commission Approval  
Month Day Year

By \_\_\_\_\_ President and CEO  
Signature of Officer Title